



- (51) **International Patent Classification:**  
C12N 15/10 (2006.01) C12Q 1/6806 (2018.01)
- (21) **International Application Number:**  
PCT/CN2023/117621
- (22) **International Filing Date:**  
08 September 2023 (08.09.2023)
- (25) **Filing Language:** English
- (26) **Publication Language:** English
- (30) **Priority Data:**  
63/381,932 02 November 2022 (02.11.2022) US  
63/381,933 02 November 2022 (02.11.2022) US
- (71) **Applicant: PHASE SCIENTIFIC INTERNATIONAL, LTD.** [CN/CN]; 1/F, Building 22E, Phase 3, Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong (CN).
- (72) **Inventors: CHUNG, Cheuk Yiu Tenny;** 1/F, Building 22E, Phase 3, Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong (CN). **SAINI, Vasu;** 1/F, Building 22E, Phase 3, Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong (CN). **BRADBURY, Daniel William;** 1/F, Building 22E, Phase 3, Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong (CN). **KITTUR, Harsha Madan;** Block 305 Clementi Ave 4, #05-401, Singapore 210305 (SG). **WEN, Masae Kobayashi;** 6702 San Haroldo Way, Buena Park, California 90620 (US). **LAM, Cheuk Yin;** 1/F, Building 22E, Phase 3,

Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong (CN). **TSE, Kar Kee;** 1/F, Building 22E, Phase 3, Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong (CN). **CHEUNG, Kit;** 1/F, Building 22E, Phase 3, Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong (CN). **NG, Wing Yee;** 1/F, Building 22E, Phase 3, Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong (CN). **CHIU, Yin To;** 1/F, Building 22E, Phase 3, Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong (CN). **MOSLEY, Garrett Lee;** 1/F, Building 22E, Phase 3, Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong (CN).

(74) **Agent: EAGLE IP (SHEN ZHEN) LIMITED;** Room 505, 5/F, Oriental Plaza, Jianshe Road, Luohu District, Shenzhen, Guangdong 518000 (CN).

(81) **Designated States** (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CV, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IQ, IR, IS, IT, JM, JO, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MU, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, WS, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(54) **Title:** METHODS FOR ISOLATING TARGET ANALYTES FROM BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES USING ATPS AND SOLID PHASE MEDIA

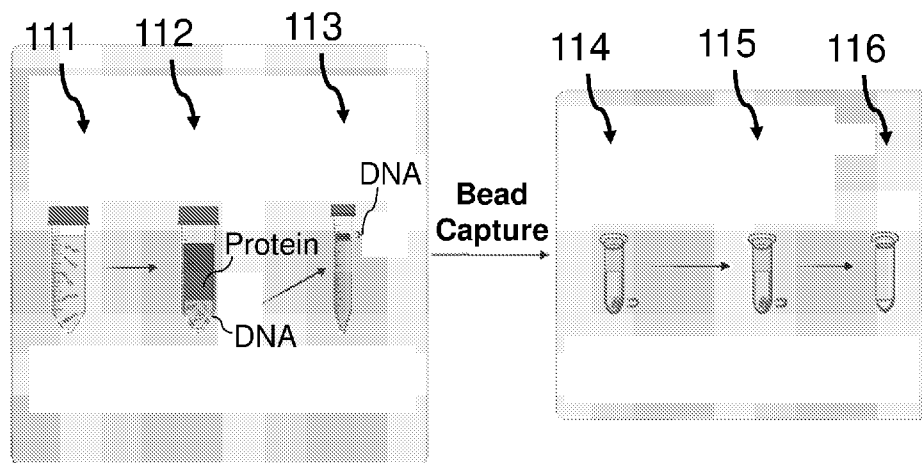


Fig. 1A

(57) **Abstract:** The present disclosure relates to methods, compositions, and kits for concentrating and purifying at least one target analyte from a clinical biological sample. In some embodiments, the methods involve one or more aqueous two-phase system (ATPS) compositions and at least one solid phase medium. Some embodiments provide a kit comprising one or more ATPS compositions, a binding buffer; and a solid phase medium. Other embodiments provide methods of treating cancers or infectious diseases in a patient in need thereof.



**(84) Designated States** (*unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available*): ARIPO (BW, CV, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SC, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, ME, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

**Published:**

— *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*

## Description

### **Title of Invention: METHODS FOR ISOLATING TARGET ANALYTES FROM BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES USING ATPS AND SOLID PHASE MEDIA**

[0001] CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATION

[0002] This application claims priorities to, and the benefits of, U.S. Provisional Application having Serial No. 63/381,932 filed on November 2, 2022, and U.S. Provisional Application having Serial No. 63/381,933 filed on November 2, 2022. The entire contents of the foregoing applications are hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety for all purposes.

### **FIELD OF INVENTION**

[0003] This application relates to compositions, methods and kits for concentrating and purifying target analyte (s) using Aqueous Two-Phase System (ATPS) and a solid phase medium. More specifically, the present application relates to ATPS compositions, methods, and kits for concentrating and purifying at least one target analyte from a clinical biological sample.

### **BACKGROUND OF INVENTION**

[0004] It is a challenging task to efficiently concentrate and isolate target analytes such as nucleic acids from clinical biological samples for downstream applications, such as for diagnostic tests. For example, some target analytes in clinical biological samples are found at extremely low concentrations, and oftentimes the yield of purified target analytes using conventional extraction methods are so low that subsequent analysis may not have sufficient diagnostic sensitivity and specificity. In some circumstances, the amount of binding buffer required for unprocessed sample lysates would be extremely large and unreasonable to incorporate into a conventional extraction workflow. Accordingly, there is a need for improved methods that are simple, stable, robust, and efficient in concentrating and purifying target analyte from clinical biological samples.

### **SUMMARY OF INVENTION**

[0005] Disclosed herein are novel compositions, kits, methods and uses that are useful for the isolation, concentration and/or purification of target analytes, such as nucleic acids, employing at least one Aqueous Two-Phase System (ATPS) and solid phase media such as beads or columns.

[0006] In some embodiments, provided is a method for concentrating and purifying at least one target analyte from a clinical biological sample, including the steps of (a)

combining the clinical biological sample with a first aqueous two-phase system (ATPS) composition including a polymer, a salt component including at least one salt, a surfactant, or any combination thereof dissolved in an aqueous solution to form a target-rich phase solution and a target-poor phase solution; (b) collecting the target-rich phase; (c) optionally adding the target-rich phase to a second ATPS composition including a polymer, a salt component including at least one salt, a surfactant, or any combination thereof dissolved in an aqueous solution to form a second target-rich phase solution and a second target-poor phase solution, and collecting the second target-rich phase; (d) optionally mixing the target-rich phase from step (b) or the second target-rich phase from step (c) with a binding buffer to form a mixed solution; (e) contacting the target rich phase from step (b) , the second target-rich phase from step (c) or the mixed solution from step (d) with a solid phase medium configured to selectively bind the target analyte such that the solid phase medium binds to the target analyte; and (f) eluting and collecting the target analyte from the solid phase medium with an eluting solution, resulting in a final solution containing the concentrated and purified target analyte.

[0007] In some embodiments, provided is a method of treating cancer or infectious disease in a patient in need thereof, including the steps of (i) obtaining a clinical biological sample from the patient; (ii) concentrating and purifying at least one target analyte from the clinical biological sample according to the preceding embodiments; (iii) analyzing the final solution; and (iv) treating the patient if the information obtained from the target analyte indicates that the patient has cancer or is at risk of developing cancer.

[0008] In some embodiments, provided is a kit including a first ATPS composition, a second ATPS composition, a binding buffer, and a solid phase medium.

[0009] Advantages

[0010] There are many advantages to the various embodiments of the present disclosure.

[0011] In some embodiments, the methods, compositions and kits of the present disclosure provide simple, less expensive, and efficient means to purify target analytes from different clinical/biological samples of different volumes. The methods and kits disclosed herein involve Aqueous Two-Phase Systems (ATPS) in the upstream process, which effectively removes interfering salts and proteins in the sample matrix that may prevent optimal binding of target analyte such as DNA and cell-free DNA (cfDNA) to a solid phase medium during purification. The method and kits in the present disclosure also surprisingly and effectively minimizes reagents use without requiring specialized laboratory equipment.

- [0012] In some embodiments, the methods described herein surprisingly and effectively reduce the amount of binding buffer required for unprocessed sample lysates, allowing the methods to be incorporated into conventional extraction workflows..
- [0013] In some embodiments, it is surprisingly found that although the disclosed methods include additional ATPS steps in the upstream process, which are potential sources for loss of target analyte (e.g. due to imperfect target partitioning in ATPS) , the recovery efficiency of target analytes using the disclosed methods is surprisingly higher when compared to the recovery efficiency using methods without ATPS to purify the target analyte from the clinical biological sample.
- [0014] One of the factors affecting the efficiency of extraction of targets is the composition of ATPS, as various components interact differently with the targets. In some embodiments, the composition of ATPS in the present disclosure is highly tunable depending on the desired target analyte to be recovered as various components interact differently with the target analyte. The methods, compositions and kits of the present disclosure can accommodate a wide range of target analytes and clinical/biological samples.
- [0015] Using the methods and kits disclosed in the present invention, target analytes that exist at very small concentrations in the biological sample, such as cell-free DNA (cfDNA) , can be concentrated and purified efficiently, removing unwanted proteins and ions that might interfere with downstream detection.
- [0016] In some embodiments, a large clinical/biological sample volume results in a large first ATPS bottom phase. In some embodiments, a second ATPS is used to concentrate the large bottom phase of the first ATPS into a more concentrated smaller top phase volume for more user-friendly downstream processing. In some embodiments, the 2-step ATPS process is used on DNA, resulting in a further concentrated sample for detection.
- [0017] In some embodiments, the methods and kits of the present invention are used for diagnostic tests for cancers such as bladder cancer and for infectious diseases such as Human papillomavirus (HPV) .
- [0018] These and other features and characteristics, as well as the methods of use, and functions of the related components, will become more apparent upon consideration of the following detailed description and the appended claims with reference to the accompanying figures, all of which form a part of this specification, wherein like reference numerals designate corresponding parts in the various figures. It is to be expressly understood, however, that the drawings are for the purpose of illustration and description only and are not intended as a definition of the limits of the claims.
- [0019] BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF FIGURES

- [0020] Fig. 1A shows an example workflow of bead purification according to an example embodiment described in Example 1a.
- [0021] Fig. 1B shows an example workflow of column purification according to an example embodiment described in Example 1b.
- [0022] Fig. 2A is a graph showing the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from plasma using magnetic beads with and without prior ATPS steps, according to example methods as described in Example 2a.
- [0023] Fig. 2B is a graph showing the average CT values of 2000 bp DNA recovered from plasma using magnetic beads with and without prior ATPS steps, according to example methods as described in Example 2a.
- [0024] Fig. 2C is a graph showing the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from plasma using the ATPS conditions according to Table 1.4 in Example 2b.
- [0025] Fig. 2D is a graph showing the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from plasma using the ATPS conditions according to Table 1.5 in Example 2b.
- [0026] Fig. 2E is a graph showing the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from plasma using 3 different types of ATPS and magnetic beads, according to Example 2c.
- [0027] Fig. 2F is a graph showing the average CT values of 2000 bp DNA recovered from plasma using 3 different types of ATPS and magnetic beads, according to Example 2c.
- [0028] Fig. 3A is a graph showing the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from plasma using spin column with and without prior ATPS steps, according to example methods as described in Example 3a.
- [0029] Fig. 3B is a graph showing the average CT values of 2000 bp DNA recovered from plasma using spin column with and without prior ATPS steps, according to example methods as described in Example 3a.
- [0030] Fig. 3C is a graph showing the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from plasma using the ATPS conditions according to Table 2.3 in Example 3b.
- [0031] Fig. 3D is a graph showing the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from plasma using the ATPS conditions according to Table 2.4 in Example 3b.
- [0032] Fig. 3E is a graph showing the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from plasma using 3 different types of ATPS and spin column, according to Example 3c.
- [0033] Fig. 3F is a graph showing the average CT values of 2000 bp DNA recovered from plasma using 3 different types of ATPS and spin column, according to Example 3c.
- [0034] Fig. 4A is a graph showing the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from urine using magnetic beads with and without prior ATPS steps, according to example methods as described in Example 4a.
- [0035] Fig. 4B is a graph showing the average CT values of 2000 bp DNA recovered from urine using magnetic beads with and without prior ATPS steps, according to example methods as described in Example 4a.

- [0036] Fig. 4C is a graph showing the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from urine using the ATPS conditions according to Table 3.3 in Example 4b.
- [0037] Fig. 4D is a graph showing the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from urine using the ATPS conditions according to Table 3.4 in Example 4b.
- [0038] Fig. 4E is a graph showing the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovery from urine using 3 different types of ATPS and magnetic beads, according to Example 4c.
- [0039] Fig. 5A is a graph showing the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from urine using spin column with and without prior ATPS steps, according to example methods as described in Example 5a.
- [0040] Fig. 5B is a graph showing the average CT values of 2000 bp DNA recovered from urine using spin column with and without prior ATPS steps, according to example methods as described in Example 5a.
- [0041] Fig. 5C is a graph showing the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from urine using the ATPS conditions according to Table 4.3 in Example 5b.
- [0042] Fig. 5D is a graph showing the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from urine using the ATPS conditions according to Table 4.4 in Example 5b.
- [0043] Fig. 5E is a graph showing the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovery from urine using 3 different types of ATPS and spin column, according to Example 5c.
- [0044] Fig. 6A is a consolidated data representation showing the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from plasma and urine using magnetic beads, according to Examples 2a-c and Examples 4a-c.
- [0045] Fig. 6B is consolidated data representation showing the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from plasma and urine using spin column, according to Examples 3a-c and Examples 5a-c.
- [0046] Fig. 7A is a graph showing the recovery of 145 bp DNA spike-in (copies/uL) using the conditions A-F according to Table 6.
- [0047] Fig. 7B is a graph showing the average concentration of recovered DNA (copies/uL) using the kits and conditions according to Table 7.

## **DETAILED DESCRIPTION**

- [0048] Unless indicated otherwise, the terms used herein, including technical and scientific terms, have the same meaning as usually understood by those skilled in the art to which the present invention pertains and detailed descriptions of well-known functions and constitutions that may obscure the gist of the present invention are omitted.
- [0049] As used herein and in the claims, “comprising” and “including” mean including the following elements but not excluding others.
- [0050] As used herein and in the claims, the terms “comprising” (or any related form such as “comprise” and “comprises” ), “including” (or any related forms such as

“include” or “includes” ), “containing” (or any related forms such as “contain” or “contains” ), or “having” (or any related forms such as “have” or “has” ) means including the following elements but not excluding others. It shall be understood that for every embodiment in which the term “comprising” (or any related form such as “comprise” and “comprises” ), “including” (or any related forms such as “include” or “includes” ), or “containing” (or any related forms such as “contain” or “contains” ) is used, this disclosure/application also includes alternate embodiments where the term “comprising” , “including, ” “containing, ” or “having” is replaced with “consisting essentially of” or “consisting of” . These alternate embodiments that use “consisting of” or “consisting essentially of” are understood to be narrower embodiments of the “comprising” , “including, ” or “containing, ” embodiments.

[0051] For example, alternate embodiments of “asolution comprising A, B, and C” would be “asolution consisting of A, B, and C” and “asolution consisting essentially of A, B, and C. ” Even if the latter two embodiments are not explicitly written out, this disclosure/application includes those embodiments. Furthermore, it shall be understood that the scopes of the three embodiments listed above are different.

[0052] For the sake of clarity, “comprising” , including, and “containing” , and any related forms are open-ended terms which allows for additional elements or features beyond the named essential elements, whereas “consisting of” is a closed end term that is limited to the elements recited in the claim and excludes any element, step, or ingredient not specified in the claim.

[0053] “Consisting essentially of” limits the scope of a claim to the specified materials, components, or steps ( “essential elements” ) that do not materially affect the essential characteristic (s) of the claimed invention. In some embodiments, the essential characteristics are the basic and novel characteristic (s) of the claimed invention.

[0054] As used herein, the singular forms “a” , “an” and “the” are intended to include the plural forms as well, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

[0055] Where a range is referred to in the specification, the range is understood to include at least each discrete point within the range. For example, 1-7 in some embodiments means 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7. Unless otherwise indicated, a range is meant to include all values that fall within the range, including whole numbers, fractions, portions, and the like. For example, a range of 1-7 when described in a claim refers to a scope that includes values and sub-ranges such as 1, 1.5, 2-3, 6, and 7, by way of example. Unless otherwise indicated, a range is meant to include all values that fall within the range, including whole numbers, fractions, portions, and the like.

[0056] As used herein, the term “about” is understood as within a range of normal tolerance in the art and not more than  $\pm 10\%$  of a stated value. By way of example only, about 50 means from 45 to 55 including all values in between. As used herein, the phrase



“about” a specific value also includes the specific value, for example, about 50 includes 50.

[0057] “Aqueous,” as used herein, refers to the characteristic properties of a solvent/solute system wherein the solvating substance has a predominantly hydrophilic character. Examples of aqueous solvent/solute systems include those where water, or compositions containing water, are the predominant solvent. The polymer and/or surfactant components whose use is described in the embodiments are “aqueous” in the sense that they form aqueous phases when combined with a solvent such as water. Further, as understood by the skilled person, in the present context the term liquid “mixture” refers merely to a combination of the herein-defined components.

[0058] As used herein, an aqueous two-phase system (ATPS) means a liquid-liquid separation system that can accomplish isolation or concentration of an analyte by partitioning, where two phases, sections, areas, components, or the like, interact differently with at least one analyte to which they are exposed and optionally dissolved. An ATPS is formed when two immiscible phase forming components, such as a salt and polymer, or two incompatible polymers (e.g., PEG and dextran) with certain concentrations are mixed in an aqueous solution. ATPS methods are relatively inexpensive and scalable because they employ two-phase partitioning to separate analytes (e.g., nucleic acids) from contaminants.

[0059] The term “isolated” as used herein refers to an analyte being removed from its original environment and thus is altered from its original environment. For example, an isolated nucleic acid generally is provided with fewer non-nucleic acid components (e.g., protein, lipid) than the amount of components present in a source sample. A composition comprising an isolated analyte, (e.g., sample nucleic acid) can be substantially isolated (e.g., about 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or greater than 99% free of non-analyte components (such as non-nucleic acid components) ).

[0060] As used herein, “concentrated” means that the mass ratio of analyte in question to the solution in which the analyte is suspended is higher than the mass ratio of said analyte in its pre-concentration solution. It can, for example, be slightly higher, or more preferably at least twice, ten times or one hundred times as high.

[0061] As used herein, the term “polymer” refers to any polymer including at least one substituted or non-substituted monomer. Examples of polymer includes, but are not limited to, homopolymer, copolymer, terpolymer, random copolymer, and block copolymer. Block copolymers include, but are not limited to, block, graft, dendrimer, and star polymers. As used herein, copolymer refers to a polymer derived from two monomeric species; similarly, a terpolymer refers to a polymer derived from three monomeric species. The two or three monomeric species can be the same or

different species. The polymer also includes various morphologies, including, but not limited to, linear polymer, branched polymer, random polymer, crosslinked polymer, and dendrimer systems. In some embodiments, a polymer also includes its chemically modified equivalent, such as hydrophobically-modified, or silicone-modified. As an example, polyacrylamide polymer refers to any polymer including at least one substituted or non-substituted acrylamide unit, e.g., a homopolymer, copolymer, terpolymer, random copolymer, block copolymer or terpolymer of polyacrylamide; polyacrylamide can be a linear polymer, branched polymer, random polymer, crosslinked polymer, or a dendrimer of polyacrylamide; polyacrylamide can be hydrophobically-modified polyacrylamide, or silicone-modified polyacrylamide.

[0062] In some embodiments, examples of polymer include, but are not limited to, polyethers, polyimines, polyacrylates, polyalkylene glycols, vinyl polymers, alkoxyated surfactants, polysaccharides, polyether-modified silicones, polyacrylamide, polyacrylic acids and copolymers thereof. In some embodiments, the polymer is hydrophobically-modified, or silicone-modified. In some embodiments, the polymer is polyvinyl methylether, hydroxypropyl cellulose, or polyethyleneimine. In some embodiments, the polymer is PEG-PPG, polyvinyl pyrrolidone, or methyl cellulose. In some embodiments, the polymer is polyethylene glycol, polypropylene glycol, or dextran. In some embodiments, the polymer is alkylbenzenesulphonates, polyacrylamide, or isopropylacrylamide. In some embodiments, the polymer is acrylamide. In some embodiments, the polymer is dextran. In some embodiments, the polymer is polyalkylene glycols.

[0063] Examples of polyalkylene glycols (also referred as 'PAG' or 'poly (oxyalkylene)' or 'poly (alkylene oxide)') include, but are not limited to, hydrophobically modified polyalkylene glycols, poly (oxyalkylene) polymer, poly (oxyalkylene) copolymer, hydrophobically modified poly (oxyalkylene) copolymers, dipropylene glycol, tripropylene glycol, polyethylene glycol (also referred as 'PEG'), polypropylene glycol (also referred as 'PPG'). In some embodiments, examples of copolymers of PAGs include, but are not limited to, poly (ethylene glycol-propylene glycol) (also referred as 'PEG-PPG' or 'UCON'), and poly (ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) (also referred as 'PEG-ran-PPG'). In some embodiments, PEG-PPG comprises random copolymers, block copolymers, or combination thereof. In some embodiments, PEG-PPG comprise both random copolymers and block copolymers. In some embodiments, PEG-PPG is PEG-ran-PPG.

[0064] As used herein, "vinyl polymer" refers to a group of polymers derived from substituted vinyl ( $H_2C=CHR$ ) monomers. Examples of vinyl polymer include, but are not limited to, polyvinyl pyrrolidone, polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinyl caprolactam, and polyvinyl methylether.

- [0065] Examples of polysaccharides include, but are not limited to, dextran, carboxymethyl dextran, dextran sulfate, hydroxypropyl dextran, starch, carboxymethyl cellulose, hydroxypropyl cellulose, methyl cellulose, ethylhydroxyethylcellulose, and maltodextrin. In some embodiments, polysaccharides are alkoxyated starches, alkoxyated cellulose, or alkyl hydroxyalkyl cellulose.
- [0066] Examples of polyacrylamide include, but are not limited to, poly N-isopropylacrylamide.
- [0067] Examples of polyimines include, but are not limited to, polyethyleneimine.
- [0068] Examples of alkoxyated surfactants include, but are not limited to, carboxylates, sulphonates, petroleum sulphonates, alkylbenzenesulphonates, naphthalenesulphonates, olefin sulphonates, alkyl sulphates, sulphates, sulphated natural oils, sulphated natural fats, sulphated esters, sulphated alkanolamides, sulphated alkylphenols, ethoxylated alkylphenols, sodium N-lauroyl sarcosinate (NLS), ethoxylated aliphatic alcohol, polyoxyethylene surfactants, carboxylic esters, polyethylene glycol esters, anhydrosorbitol ester, glycol esters of fatty acids, carboxylic amides, monoalkanolamine condensates, and polyoxyethylene fatty acid amides.
- [0069] In some embodiments, the polymer has an average molecular weight of about 200-1,000 Da, 200-35,000 Da, 300-35,000 Da, 400-2,000 Da, or 400-35,000 Da. Examples thereof include, but are not limited to, polyalkylene glycols (PAGs) with average molecular weight of about 400 Da, 500 Da, 600 Da, 700 Da, 800 Da, 900 Da, 1,000 Da, 2,000 Da, 3,000 Da, 4,000 Da, 5,000 Da, 6,000 Da, 7,000 Da, 8,000 Da, 9,000 Da, 10,000 Da, 15,000 Da, 20,000 Da, 25,000 Da, 30,000 Da, and 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the PAG has an average molecular weight at a range of between any of the two molecular weights listed above.
- [0070] Examples of PAG include, but are not limited to PEG 200, PEG 300, PEG 400, PEG 500, PEG 600, PEG 700, PEG 800, PEG 900, PEG 1000, PEG 2000, PEG 3000, PEG 4000, PEG 5000, PEG 6000, PEG 7000, PEG 8000, PEG 9000, PEG 10000, PEG 15000, PEG 20000, PEG 25000, PEG 30000, PEG 35000, PPG 425, PPG 725, PPG 900, PPG 1000, and PPG 2000. In some embodiments, the PEG has an average molecular weight at a range of between any of the two PEG molecular weights listed above. In some embodiments, the PPG has an average molecular weight at a range of between any of the two PPG molecular weights listed above.
- [0071] In some embodiments, the polymer comprises ethylene oxide (EO) and propylene oxide (PO) units, and has an ethylene oxide: propylene oxide (EO: PO) ratio of 90: 10 to 10: 90. In some embodiments, the polymer has an EO: PO ratio of 10: 90, 15: 85, 20: 80, 25: 75, 30: 70, 35: 65, 40: 60, 45: 55, 50: 50, 55: 45, 60: 40, 65: 35, 70: 30, 75:

25, 80: 20, 85: 15, or 90: 10. In some embodiments, the polymer has an EO: PO ratio at a range between any of the two ratios listed above.

- [0072] In some embodiments, the polymer is a PAG having an average molecular weight of about 980 –12,000 Da and an EO: PO ratio of 50: 50 to 75: 25. Examples thereof include, but are not limited to, PEG-PPGs with average molecular weight of about 980 Da, 1,230 Da, 1,590 Da, 2,470 Da, 2,660 Da, 3,380 Da, 3,930 Da, 6,950 Da, and 12,000 Da. In some embodiments, the PEG-PPGs has an average molecular weight at a range of between any of the two PEG-PPGs molecular weights listed above. In some embodiments, PEG-PPG comprises an EO: PO ratio of 50: 50, or 75: 25. In some embodiments, the polymer is PEG-ran-PPG with an average molecular weight of about 2,500 or 12,000 Da and having an EO: PO ratio of about 75: 25.
- [0073] In some embodiments, the polymer is a vinyl polymer having an average molecular weight of about 2,500-2,500,000 Da. Examples thereof include, but are not limited to polyvinyl pyrrolidone with an average molecular weight of about 2,500 Da, 10,000 Da, 40,000 Da, 100,000 Da, and 2,500,000 Da. In some embodiments, the vinyl polymer has an average molecular weight at a range of between any of the two molecular weights listed above.
- [0074] In some embodiments, the polymer is a polysaccharide and has an average molecular weight from about 6,000-5,000,000 Da. Examples thereof include, but are not limited to dextrans with average molecular weight of about 6,000 Da, 12,000 Da, 25,000 Da, 60,000 Da, 70,000 Da, 80,000 Da, 150,000 Da, 270,000 Da, 410,000 Da, 450,000 Da, 550,000 Da, 650,000 Da, 670,000 Da, 1,500,000 Da, 2,000,000 Da, 2,800,000 Da, 4,000,000 Da and 5,000,000 Da. In some embodiments, the dextran has an average molecular weight at a range of between any of the two molecular weights listed above.
- [0075] In some embodiments, the polymer is a polyether and has an average molecular weight of about 200-35,000 Da. Examples thereof include, but are not limited to silicon modified polyether (or 'polyether-modified silicones' ) with average molecular weight of about 200 Da –35,000 Da.
- [0076] In some embodiments, the polymer is a polyacrylamide and has an average molecular weight of 1,000-5,000,000 Da. Examples thereof include, but are not limited to polyacrylamide or poly (N-isopropylacrylamide) with average molecular weight of 1,000 Da, 2,000 Da, 5,000 Da, 10,000 Da, 40,000 Da, 85,000 Da, 5,000,000 Da. In some embodiments, the polyacrylamide has an average molecular weight at a range of between any of the two molecular weights listed above.
- [0077] In some embodiments, the polymer is a polyacrylic acid and has an average molecular weight of about 1,250-4,000,000 Da. Examples thereof include, but are not limited to, polyacrylic acids with average molecular weight of 1,200 Da, 2,100 Da, 5,100 Da, 8,000 Da, 8,600 Da, 8,700 Da, 16,000 Da, and 83,000 Da. In some

embodiments, the polyacrylic acid has an average molecular weight at a range of between any of the two molecular weights listed above.

- [0078] As used herein, the term “salt” refers to a substance having at least one cation and at least one anion. Examples of salts include, but are not limited to, salts wherein the cation is sodium, potassium, calcium, ammonium, lithium, magnesium, aluminium, cesium, barium, straight or branched trimethyl ammonium, triethyl ammonium, tripropyl ammonium, tributyl ammonium, tetramethyl ammonium, tetraethyl ammonium, tetrapropyl ammonium or tetrabutyl ammonium, and/or wherein the anion is phosphate, hydrogen phosphate, dihydrogen phosphate, sulfate, sulfide, sulfite, hydrogen sulfate, carbonate, hydrogen carbonate, acetate, nitrate, nitrite, sulfite, chloride, fluoride, chlorate, perchlorate, chlorite, hypochlorite, bromide, bromate, hypobromite, iodide, iodate, cyanate, thiocyanate, isothiocyanate, oxalate, formate, chromate, dichromate, permanganate, polyacrylate, hydroxide, hydride, citrate, borate, or tris. In some embodiments, the salts are kosmotropic salts, chaotropic salts, or inorganic salts.
- [0079] As used herein, a “surfactant” includes, but is not limited to, an anionic surfactant, nonionic surfactant, cationic surfactant, zwitterionic surfactant or amphoteric surfactant.
- [0080] Examples of anionic surfactants include, but are not limited to, carboxylates, sulfonates (also referred as ‘sulphonates’), petroleum sulphonates, alkylbenzenesulphonates, naphthalenesulphonates, olefin sulphonates, alkyl sulphates, sulphates, sulphated natural oils, sulphated natural fats, sulphated esters, sulphated alkanolamides, sulphated alkylphenols, ethoxylated alkylphenols, and sodium N-lauroyl sarcosinate (NLS).
- [0081] Examples of nonionic surfactants include, but are not limited to, ethoxylated aliphatic alcohol, polyoxyethylene surfactants, carboxylic esters, polyethylene glycol esters, anhydrosorbitol ester, glycol esters of fatty acids, carboxylic amides, monoalkanolamine condensates, and polyoxyethylene fatty acid amides.
- [0082] Examples of cationic surfactants include, but are not limited to, quaternary ammonium salts, amines with amide linkages, polyoxyethylene alkyl amines, polyoxyethylene alicyclic amines, n, n, n', n' tetrakis substituted ethylenediamines, and 2-alkyl 1-hydroxyethyl 2-imidazolines,
- [0083] Examples of amphoteric surfactants include, but are not limited to, n-coco 3-aminopropionic acid or sodium salt thereof, n-tallow 3-iminodipropionate or disodium salt thereof, n-carboxymethyl n dimethyl n-9 octadecenyl ammonium hydroxide, n-cocoamidethyl n hydroxyethylglycine or sodium salt thereof, and sodium N-lauroyl sarcosinate (NLS).

- [0084] In some embodiments, the surfactant comprises a polymer such as PAG. In some embodiments, the surfactant has a structure of  $\text{EO}_x\text{-PO}_y\text{-EO}_x$ , wherein EO refers to an ethylene oxide unit and PO refers to a propylene oxide unit, and x and y are the respective number of monomers. In some embodiments,  $x = 2\text{-}136$ . In some embodiments,  $y = 16\text{-}62$ . In some embodiments, examples of surfactants include, but are not limited to,  $(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{O})_n\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{22}\text{O}$  wherein  $n = 4\text{-}10$  (such as Triton X-100, Triton X-114, Triton X-45, Tween 20, Igepal CA630), Brij 58, Brij O10, Brij L23,  $\text{EO}_x\text{-PO}_y\text{-EO}_x$  wherein  $x = 2\text{-}136$  and  $y = 16\text{-}62$  (such as Pluronic L-61, Pluronic F-127), sodium dodecyl sulfate, sodium cholate, sodium deoxycholate, N-lauroyl sarcosine sodium salt (NLS), hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide, or span 80.
- [0085] As used herein, the terms “clinical biological sample”, “clinical/biological sample”, “clinical sample” or “biological sample” refer to any sample obtained directly or indirectly from a subject (e.g., a human). In some embodiments the subject is a human patient. Examples of clinical biological samples include but are not limited to blood, plasma, urine, saliva, stool, cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), lymph, serum, sputum, peritoneal fluid, sweat, tears, nasal swab, vaginal swab, endocervical swab, semen, breast milk, and other bodily fluids. In some embodiments, the clinical biological sample is obtained from a biological sample treated with a lysing composition.
- [0086] In some embodiments, the target analyte is a nucleic acid, a protein, an antigen, a biomolecule, a sugar moiety, a lipid, a sterol, exosomes, or any combination thereof. In some embodiments, examples of target analyte include, but are not limited to, genomic DNA (gDNA), cDNA, plasmid DNA, mitochondrial DNA, cell-free DNA (cfDNA), circulating tumor DNA (ctDNA), circulating fetal DNA, cell-free microbial DNA, micro RNA (miRNA), messenger RNA (mRNA), transfer RNA (tRNA), ribosomal RNA (rRNA), circular RNA, long non-coding RNA (lncRNA) or combinations thereof.
- [0087] As used herein, “cell-free DNA” (cfDNA) is DNA that is present outside a cell, e.g., DNA present in the sample (e.g. blood, plasma, serum, or urine) obtained from a subject.
- [0088] The term “large volume”, “large amount”, “high volume”, or “bulk fluid”, “bulk fluid sample” when referring to liquid samples in the present disclosure means a biological sample that has a volume of at least 1mL, 2mL, 3mL, 4mL, 5mL, 6mL, 7mL, 8mL, 9mL, 10mL, 20 mL, 30mL, 40mL, 50mL, 60mL, 70mL, 80mL, 90mL, 100mL, 200mL, 300mL, 400mL, 500mL. In some embodiments, the sample has a volume of 1-5mL, 1-10mL, 15-20mL, 10-20mL, 20-30mL, or 30-40mL. In some embodiments, the sample has a volume of at least 40mL. In some embodiments, the sample has a volume range of 10mL–40mL, 10mL–50mL, 10mL–100mL; 40mL–

50mL, 40mL –60mL, 40mL –100mL, 40mL –160mL, 40mL –200mL, 50mL –100mL, 50mL –200mL, or 50mL –300mL. In some embodiments, the sample has a volume of at least 10mL, 20 mL, 30mL, 40mL, 50mL, 60mL, 70mL, 80mL, 90mL, or 100mL; and at most 100mL, 200mL, 300mL, 400mL, or 500mL.

- [0089] As used herein, the term “chaotropic agent” refers to a substance that disrupts the hydrogen bonding network between water molecules in solution. In some embodiments, the chaotropic agent is thiocyanate, isothiocyanate, perchlorate, acetate, trichloroacetate, trifluoroacetate, chloride, or iodide. Examples of chaotropic agents include, but are not limited to, guanidinium hydrochloride (GHCl) , guanidinium thiocyanate, guanidinium isothiocyanate (GITC) ) , sodium thiocyanate, sodium iodide, sodium perchlorate, sodium trichloroacetate, sodium trifluoroacetate, lithium perchlorate, lithium acetate, magnesium chloride, phenol, 2-propanol, thiourea, urea and the like.
- [0090] As used herein, the term “Ct” , “CT” , “Ct value” or “CT value” refers to a cycle threshold value and signifies the cycle of a PCR amplification assay in which signal from a reporter that is indicative of amplicon generation (e.g., fluorescence) first becomes detectable above a background level. In some embodiments, the CT value is an indirect indicator of the amount of target nucleic acid detected from a particular sample. In general, a lower CT value indicates a higher amount of the target nucleic acid in the sample, and a higher CT value indicates a lower amount of the target nucleic acid in the sample.
- [0091] As used herein, the term “solid phase purification system” refers to a device, a product, a method or a process that is used to purify and/or selectively isolate a target analyte by chemical or physical means. In some embodiments, a solid phase purification system comprises a solid phase medium. In some embodiments, a solid phase purification system refers to a magnetic beads workflow or a spin column workflow.
- [0092] As used herein, the term “solid phase medium” refers to a material which selectively isolates a target analyte by chemical or physical means. In some embodiments, a solid phase medium is provided as a solid, or a solid supported in a vessel. In some embodiments, the solid phase medium is a solid phase extraction column, such as a spin column. In some embodiments, the solid phase medium is a plurality of beads, silica resins, silica membrane, silica gel, alumina gel, size exclusion resins, or ion-exchange resins.
- [0093] As used herein, the terms “flow-through” , “flow through” and “supernatant” all refer to the liquid or solution that passes through or separates from a solid phase medium, which can be removed or isolated from the solid phase medium. In some embodiments, supernatant refers to the flow-through that passes through a column.

- [0094] As used herein, the terms “perturbing” or “perturbation” refers to the process of introducing physical force and disturbance into a provided system. In some embodiments, perturbing a solid phase extraction complex introduces centrifugation force, magnetic force, or combination thereof, which causes separation of target analyte (s) from or into the solid phase medium or supernatant. In some embodiments, examples of perturbing or perturbation are, but not limited to, centrifuging, vacuuming, magnetizing, vortexing, spinning, “spinned down”, “spun down”, swirling, rotating, shaking, stirring, rocking, and combination thereof. In some embodiments, centrifuging or vortexing is achieved by using a centrifuging machine (centrifuge) or a vortex. In some embodiments, vacuuming means contacting the solid phase extraction complex to a vacuum manifold to result in a flow-through or supernatant. In some embodiments, perturbation such as magnetizing, spinning, swirling, rotating, shaking, stirring, and rocking is achieved manually or by an appropriate instrument, such as a bench-top microcentrifuge. In some embodiments, centrifuging and magnetizing are performed simultaneously.
- [0095] As used herein, the term “polymer-salt system” refers to any ATPS composition consisting essentially of a polymer and a salt component.
- [0096] As used herein, the term “polymer-polymer system” refers to any ATPS composition consisting essentially of at least two polymers.
- [0097] As used herein, the terms “micellar system” or “surfactant system” refer to any ATPS composition consisting essentially of at least two surfactants.
- [0098] In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt system consisting of a polymer, a salt component, and a surfactant.
- [0099] As used herein, the term “salt component” refers to a mixture having at least one salt. In some embodiments, a salt component consists of a salt and an acid.
- [0100] Embodiments of the Present Invention
- [0101] Embodiment 1
- [0102] Example methods, compositions and kits for concentrating target analytes from a bulk fluid sample
- [0103] One aspect provides a method for concentrating and purifying one or more target analytes from a bulk fluid sample, comprising the steps of:
- [0104] (a) preparing a first aqueous two-phase system (ATPS) composition, wherein the first ATPS composition comprises polymers, salts, surfactants, or combinations thereof dissolved in an aqueous solution to form a first phase solution and a second phase solution;
- [0105] (b) adding a sample solution prepared from the bulk fluid sample containing the target analyte (s) to the first ATPS composition, such that the target analyte (s) partition to the first phase solution;



- [0106] (c) collecting the first phase solution and mixing the first phase solution with a second ATPS composition, wherein the second ATPS composition comprises polymers, salts, surfactants, or combinations thereof dissolved in an aqueous solution to form a third phase solution and a fourth phase solution, such that the target analyte (s) partition to and concentrate in the third phase solution;
- [0107] (d) collecting the third phase solution and mixing the third phase solution with a binding buffer to form a mixed solution, wherein the binding buffer comprises at least one chaotropic agent;
- [0108] (e) loading the mixed solution onto an extraction column configured to selectively extract and purify the target analyte (s) ;
- [0109] (f) eluting and collecting the target analyte (s) from the extraction column, resulting in a final solution containing the concentrated and purified target analyte (s) .
- [0110] In some embodiments, the sample solution is prepared by dividing the bulk fluid sample containing the target analyte (s) into at least two aliquots of the sample solution, and the first ATPS composition is divided into at least two aliquots, wherein step (b) further includes the following steps:
- [0111] (i) adding each aliquot of said sample solution prepared from the bulk fluid sample containing the target analyte (s) to each aliquot of the first ATPS composition, such that the target analyte (s) partition to the first phase solution;
- [0112] (ii) collecting and combining the first phase solutions of the at least two aliquots of the first ATPS composition to form the first phase solution for step (c) .
- [0113] In some embodiments, the extraction column is a spin column, and wherein step (e) further comprise the following steps:
- [0114] (i) loading a portion of the mixed solution onto the extraction column;
- [0115] (ii) centrifuging the extraction column and discarding the flow-through (also referred as ‘supernatant’ ) ; and
- [0116] (iii) repeating steps (i) and (ii) above until all of the mixed solution has been passed through the extraction column.
- [0117] In some embodiments, the method further comprises the step of:
- [0118] (g) subjecting said final solution to a diagnostic assay for detection and quantification of said target analyte (s) .
- [0119] In another aspect, provided is a method for concentrating and purifying one or more target analytes from a bulk fluid sample, comprising the steps of:
- [0120] (a) dividing the bulk fluid sample containing the target analyte (s) into at least two aliquots of a sample solution;
- [0121] (b) preparing at least two aliquots of a first aqueous two-phase system (ATPS) composition, wherein the first ATPS composition comprises polymers, salts,

- surfactants, or combinations thereof dissolved in an aqueous solution to form a first phase solution and a second phase solution;
- [0122] (c) adding each aliquot of said sample solution containing the target analyte (s) to each aliquot of the first ATPS composition, such that the target analyte (s) partition to the first phase solution;
- [0123] (d) collecting the first phase solutions of the at least two aliquots of the first ATPS composition, and mixing the first phase solutions with a second ATPS composition, wherein the second ATPS composition comprises polymers, salts, surfactants, or combinations thereof dissolved in an aqueous solution to form a third phase solution and a fourth phase solution, such that the target analyte (s) partition to and concentrate in the third phase solution;
- [0124] (e) collecting the third phase solution and mixing the third phase solution with a binding buffer to form a mixed solution, wherein the binding buffer comprises at least one chaotropic agent;
- [0125] (f) loading the mixed solution onto an extraction column configured to selectively extract and purify the target analyte (s) ;
- [0126] (g) eluting and collecting the target analyte (s) from the extraction column, resulting in a final solution containing the concentrated and purified target analyte (s) .
- [0127] In another aspect, provided is a method for concentrating and purifying one or more target analytes from a bulk fluid sample, comprising the steps of:
- [0128] (a) dividing the bulk fluid sample containing the target analyte (s) into at least two aliquots of a sample solution;
- [0129] (b) preparing at least two aliquots of a first aqueous two-phase system (ATPS) composition, wherein the first ATPS composition comprises polymers, salts, surfactants, or combinations thereof dissolved in an aqueous solution to form a first phase solution and a second phase solution;
- [0130] (c) adding each aliquot of said sample solution containing the target analyte (s) to each aliquot of the first ATPS composition, such that the target analyte (s) partition to the first phase solution;
- [0131] (d) collecting the first phase solutions of the at least two aliquots of the first ATPS composition, and mixing the first phase solutions with a second ATPS composition, wherein the second ATPS composition comprises polymers, salts, surfactants, or combinations thereof dissolved in an aqueous solution to form a third phase solution and a fourth phase solution, such that the target analyte (s) partition to and concentrate in the third phase solution;
- [0132] (e) collecting the third phase solution and mixing the third phase solution with a binding buffer to form a mixed solution, wherein the binding buffer comprises at least one chaotropic agent;

- [0133] (f) loading a portion of the mixed solution onto an extraction column configured to selectively extract and purify the target analyte (s) ;
- [0134] (g) centrifuging the extraction column and discarding the flow-through;
- [0135] (h) repeating steps (f) and (g) above until all of the mixed solution has been passed through the extraction column;
- [0136] (i) eluting and collecting the target analyte (s) from the extraction column; resulting in a final solution containing the concentrated and purified target analyte (s) ; and
- [0137] (j) subjecting said final solution to a diagnostic assay for detection and quantification of said target analyte (s) .
- [0138] In some embodiments, the bulk fluid sample is selected from the group consisting of blood, plasma, serum, cerebrospinal fluid, urine, saliva, fecal matter, tear, sputum, nasopharyngeal mucus, vaginal discharge and penile discharge. In some embodiments, the bulk fluid sample is sample matrices that have been dissolved in a suitable preparation buffer, for example, fecal matter dissolved in a suitable volume (e.g. 500mL) of water.
- [0139] In some embodiments, the bulk fluid sample is urine.
- [0140] In some embodiments, the bulk fluid sample has a volume of 40mL or more, such as 50mL, 60mL, 70mL, 80mL, 90mL, 100mL, 200mL, 300mL, 400mL, 500mL or more.
- [0141] In some embodiments, each aliquot of said sample solution has a volume of up to 25ml, 26mL, 27mL, 28mL, 29mL, 30mL, 31 mL, 32mL, 33mL, 34mL, 35mL, 36mL, 37mL, 38mL, 39mL, or 40mL.
- [0142] In some embodiments, the target analytes are selected from the group consisting of nucleic acids, a protein, an antigen, a biomolecule, a sugar moiety, a lipid, a sterol, and combinations thereof.
- [0143] In some embodiments, the target analytes are DNA.
- [0144] In some embodiments, the target analytes are cell-free DNA or circulating tumor DNA.
- [0145] In some embodiments, the polymers are dissolve in the aqueous solution at a concentration of 4%-84% (w/w) .
- [0146] In some embodiments, the salts are dissolved in the aqueous solution at a concentration of 1%-55% (w/w) . In some embodiments, the salts are dissolved in the aqueous solution at a concentration of 8%-55% (w/w) .
- [0147] In some embodiments, the surfactants are dissolved in the aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.05%-10% (w/w) . In some embodiments, the surfactants are dissolved in the aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.05%-9.8% (w/w) .
- [0148] Another aspect provides an ATPS composition selected from the group consisting of A1, A2, A3, A4, AA1, AA2, AA3, and AA4 in Table I.

- [0149] Another aspect provides a kit comprising a first ATPS composition selected from the group consisting of A1, A2, A3, and A4 in Table I; a second ATPS composition selected from the group consisting of AA1, AA2, AA3, and AA4 in Table I; and a binding buffer selected from the group consisting of B1, B2, and B3 in Table I.
- [0150] In some embodiments, the kit further comprises an extraction column.
- [0151] Various ATPS systems that can be used in various embodiments of the present invention include, but are not limited to, polymer-polymer, polymer-salt, polymer-surfactant, salt-surfactant, surfactant, surfactant-surfactant, or polymer-salt-surfactant.
- [0152] In one embodiment, the first and/or second ATPS composition comprises a polymer. In some embodiments, polymers that may be employed include, but are not limited to, polyalkylene glycols, such as hydrophobically modified polyalkylene glycols, poly (oxyalkylene) polymers, poly (oxyalkylene) copolymers, such as hydrophobically modified poly (oxyalkylene) copolymers, polyvinyl pyrrolidone, polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinyl caprolactam, polyvinyl methylether, alkoxyated surfactants, alkoxyated starches, alkoxyated cellulose, alkyl hydroxyalkyl cellulose, silicone-modified polyethers, and poly N-isopropylacrylamide and copolymers thereof. In another embodiment, the first phase forming polymer comprises polyethylene glycol (PEG) , polypropylene glycol (PPG) , or dextran. In some embodiments, the polymer is selected from the group consisting of polyether, polyimine, polyalkylene glycol, vinyl polymer, alkoxyated surfactant, polysaccharides, alkoxyated starch, alkoxyated cellulose, alkyl hydroxyalkyl cellulose, polyether-modified silicones, polyacrylamide, polyacrylic acid and copolymer thereof. In some embodiments, the polymer is selected from the group consisting of dipropylene glycol, tripropylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, polypropylene glycol, poly (ethylene glycol-propylene glycol) , poly (ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) , polyvinyl pyrrolidone, polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinyl caprolactam, polyvinyl methylether, dextran, carboxymethyl dextran, dextran sulfate, hydroxypropyl dextran, starch, carboxymethyl cellulose, polyacrylic acid, hydroxypropyl cellulose, methyl cellulose, ethylhydroxyethylcellulose, maltodextrin, polyethyleneimine, poly N-isopropylacrylamide and copolymers thereof. In some embodiments, the polymer is selected from the group consisting of dipropylene glycol, tripropylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, polypropylene glycol, poly (ethylene glycol-propylene glycol) , poly (ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) , polyvinyl pyrrolidone, polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinyl caprolactam, polyvinyl methylether and poly N-isopropylacrylamide. In some embodiments, the polymer is selected from the group consisting of polyacrylamide, polyacrylic acid and copolymers thereof. In some embodiments, the polymer is selected from the group consisting of dextran, carboxymethyl dextran, dextran sulfate, hydroxypropyl dextran and starch. In some embodiments, the polymer has an average molecular weight in the range of 200-1,000

Da, 200-35,000 Da, 425-2,000 Da, 400-35,000 Da, 980-12,000 Da, or 3,400-5,000,000 Da. In some embodiments, the polymer comprises ethylene oxide and propylene oxide units, and the polymer has an EO: PO ratio of 90: 10 to 10: 90.

[0153] In one embodiment, the polymer concentration of the first and/or second ATPS composition is in the range of about 4% to about 84% by weight of the total weight of the aqueous solution (w/w). In various embodiments, the polymer solution is selected from a polymer solution that is about 4% w/w, about 4.5% w/w, about 5% w/w, about 5.5% w/w, about 6% w/w, about 6.5% w/w, about 7% w/w, about 7.5% w/w, about 8% w/w, about 8.5% w/w, about 9% w/w, about 9.5% w/w, about 10% w/w, about 10.5% w/w, about 11% w/w, about 11.5% w/w, about 12% w/w, about 12.5% w/w, about 13% w/w, about 13.5% w/w, about 14% w/w, about 14.5% w/w, about 15% w/w, about 15.5% w/w, about 16% w/w, about 16.5% w/w, about 17% w/w, about 17.5% w/w, about 18% w/w, about 18.5% w/w, about 19% w/w, about 19.5% w/w, about 20% w/w, about 20.5% w/w, about 21% w/w, about 21.5% w/w, about 22% w/w, about 22.5% w/w, about 23% w/w, about 23.5% w/w, about 24% w/w, about 24.5% w/w, about 25% w/w, about 25.5% w/w, about 26% w/w, about 26.5% w/w, about 27% w/w, about 27.5% w/w, about 28% w/w, about 28.5% w/w, about 29% w/w, about 29.5% w/w, about 30% w/w, about 30.5% w/w, about 31% w/w, about 31.5% w/w, about 32% w/w, about 32.5% w/w, about 33% w/w, about 33.5% w/w, about 34% w/w, about 34.5% w/w, about 35% w/w, about 35.5% w/w, about 36% w/w, about 36.5% w/w, about 37% w/w, about 37.5% w/w, about 38% w/w, about 38.5% w/w, about 39% w/w, about 39.5% w/w, about 40% w/w, about 40.5% w/w, about 41% w/w, about 41.5% w/w, about 42% w/w, about 42.5% w/w, about 43% w/w, about 43.5% w/w, about 44% w/w, about 44.5% w/w, about 45% w/w, about 45.5% w/w, about 46% w/w, about 46.5% w/w, about 47% w/w, about 47.5% w/w, about 48% w/w, about 48.5% w/w, about 49% w/w, about 49.5% w/w, about 50% w/w, about 50.5% w/w, about 51% w/w, about 51.5% w/w, about 52% w/w, about 52.5% w/w, about 53% w/w, about 53.5% w/w, about 54% w/w, about 54.5% w/w, about 55% w/w, about 55.5% w/w, about 56% w/w, about 56.5% w/w, about 57% w/w, about 57.5% w/w, about 58% w/w, about 58.5% w/w, about 59% w/w, about 59.5% w/w, about 60% w/w, about 60.5% w/w, about 61% w/w, about 61.5% w/w, about 62% w/w, about 62.5% w/w, about 63% w/w, about 63.5% w/w, about 64% w/w, about 64.5% w/w, about 65% w/w, about 65.5% w/w, about 66% w/w, about 66.5% w/w, about 67% w/w, about 67.5% w/w, about 68% w/w, about 68.5% w/w, about 69% w/w, about 69.5% w/w, about 70% w/w, about 70.5% w/w, about 71% w/w, about 71.5% w/w, about 72% w/w, about 72.5% w/w, about 73% w/w, about 73.5% w/w, about 74% w/w, about 74.5% w/w, about 75% w/w, about 75.5% w/w, about 76% w/w, about 76.5% w/w, about 77% w/w, about 77.5% w/w, about 78% w/w, about 78.5% w/w, about 79% w/w, about 79.5% w/w, about 80% w/w, about 80.5% w/w, about 81% w/w, about 81.5% w/w, about 82% w/w, about 82.5% w/w, about 83% w/w, about 83.5% w/w, and about 84% w/w.

[0154] In one embodiment, the first and/or second ATPS composition comprises a salt and thereby forms a salt solution. In some embodiments, the salt includes, but is not limited to, kosmotropic salts, chaotropic salts, inorganic salts containing cations such as

straight or branched trimethyl ammonium, triethyl ammonium, tripropyl ammonium, tributyl ammonium, tetramethyl ammonium, tetraethyl ammonium, tetrapropyl ammonium and tetrabutyl ammonium, and anions such as phosphates, sulphate, nitrate, chloride and hydrogen carbonate. In another embodiment, the salt comprises NaCl, Na<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, K<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, potassium citrate, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, sodium citrate, sodium acetate or combinations thereof. Other salts, e.g. ammonium acetate, may also be used. In another embodiment, the salt may be selected from magnesium salt, a lithium salt, a sodium salt, a potassium salt, a cesium salt, a zinc salt and an aluminum salt. In some embodiments, the salt may be selected from a bromide salt, an iodide salt, a fluoride salt, a carbonate salt, a sulfate salt, a citrate salt, a carboxylate salt, a borate salt, and a phosphate salt. In some embodiments, the salt comprises potassium phosphate. In some embodiments, the salt comprises ammonium sulfate.

[0155] In one embodiment, the total salt concentration is in the range of about 0.01% to about 90%. A skilled person in the art will understand that the amount of salt needed to form an aqueous two-phase system will be influenced by molecular weight, concentration and physical status of the polymer.

[0156] In various embodiments, the salt concentration is about 1%-55% w/w. In various embodiments, the salt concentration is about 1% w/w, about 1.5% w/w, about 2% w/w, about 2.5% w/w, about 3% w/w, about 3.5% w/w, about 4% w/w, about 4.5% w/w, about 5% w/w, about 5.5% w/w, about 6% w/w, about 6.5% w/w, about 7% w/w, about 7.5% w/w, about 8% w/w, about 8.5% w/w, about 9% w/w, about 9.5% w/w, about 10% w/w, about 10.5% w/w, about 11% w/w, about 11.5% w/w, about 12% w/w, about 12.5% w/w, about 13% w/w, about 13.5% w/w, about 14% w/w, about 14.5% w/w, about 15% w/w, about 15.5% w/w, about 16% w/w, about 16.5% w/w, about 17% w/w, about 17.5% w/w, about 18% w/w, about 18.5% w/w, about 19% w/w, about 19.5% w/w, about 20% w/w, about 20.5% w/w, about 21% w/w, about 21.5% w/w, about 22% w/w, about 22.5% w/w, about 23% w/w, about 23.5% w/w, about 24% w/w, about 24.5% w/w, about 25% w/w, about 25.5% w/w, about 26% w/w, about 26.5% w/w, about 27% w/w, about 27.5% w/w, about 28% w/w, about 28.5% w/w, about 29% w/w, about 29.5% w/w, about 30% w/w, about 30.5% w/w, about 31% w/w, about 31.5% w/w, about 32% w/w, about 32.5% w/w, about 33% w/w, about 33.5% w/w, about 34% w/w, about 34.5% w/w, about 35% w/w, about 35.5% w/w, about 36% w/w, about 36.5% w/w, about 37% w/w, about 37.5% w/w, about 38% w/w, about 38.5% w/w, about 39% w/w, about 39.5% w/w, about 40% w/w, about 40.5% w/w, about 41% w/w, about 41.5% w/w, about 42% w/w, about 42.5% w/w, about 43% w/w, about 43.5% w/w, about 44% w/w, about 44.5% w/w, about 45% w/w, about 45.5% w/w, about 46% w/w, about 46.5% w/w, about 47% w/w, about 47.5% w/w, about 48% w/w, about 48.5% w/w, about 49% w/w, about 49.5% w/w, about 50% w/w, about 50.5% w/w, about 51% w/w, about 51.5% w/w, about 52% w/w, about 52.5% w/w, about 53% w/w, about 53.5% w/w, about 54% w/w, about 54.5% w/w, about 55% w/w, about 55.5% w/w, about 56% w/w, about 56.5% w/w, about 57% w/w, about 57.5% w/w, about 58% w/w, about 58.5% w/w, about 59% w/w, about 59.5% w/w, about 60% w/w, about 60.5% w/w, about 61% w/w, about 61.5% w/w, about 62% w/w, about 62.5% w/w,

about 63%w/w, about 63.5%w/w, about 64%w/w, about 64.5%w/w, about 65%w/w, about 65.5%w/w, about 66%w/w, about 66.5%w/w, about 67%w/w, about 67.5%w/w, about 68%w/w, about 68.5%w/w, about 69%w/w, about 69.5%w/w, about 70%w/w, about 70.5%w/w, about 71%w/w, about 71.5%w/w, about 72%w/w, about 72.5%w/w, about 73%w/w, about 73.5%w/w, about 74%w/w, about 74.5%w/w, about 75%w/w, about 75.5%w/w, about 76%w/w, about 76.5%w/w, about 77%w/w, about 77.5%w/w, about 78%w/w, about 78.5%w/w, about 79%w/w, about 79.5%w/w, or about 80%w/w.

[0157] In one embodiment, the first and/or second ATPS composition comprises a surfactant. In some embodiments, possible surfactants that may be employed include, but are not limited to, Triton-X, Triton-114, Igepal CA-630 and Nonidet P-40, anionic surfactants, such as carboxylates, sulphonates, petroleum sulphonates, alkylbenzenesulphonates, naphthalenesulphonates, olefin sulphonates, alkyl sulphates, sulphates, sulphated natural oils, sulphated natural fats, sulphated esters, sulphated alkanolamides, sulphated alkylphenols, ethoxylated alkylphenols, nonionic surfactants, such as ethoxylated aliphatic alcohol, polyoxyethylene surfactants, carboxylic esters, polyethylene glycol esters, anhydrosorbitol ester, glycol esters of fatty acids, carboxylic amides, monoalkanolamine condensates, polyoxyethylene fatty acid amides, cationic surfactants, such as quaternary ammonium salts, amines with amide linkages, polyoxyethylene alkyl & alicyclic amines, n, n, n', n' tetrakis substituted ethylenediamines, 2-alkyl 1-hydroxyethyl 2-imidazolines, and amphoteric surfactants, such as n -coco 3-aminopropionic acid and sodium salt thereof, n-tallow 3 -iminodipropionate and disodium salt thereof, n-carboxymethyl n dimethyl n-9 octadecenyl ammonium hydroxide, n-cocoamidethyl n hydroxyethylglycine and sodium salt thereof.

[0158] In one embodiment, the surfactant concentration of the first ATPS composition is in the range of about 0.05%w/w to about 10%w/w. In various embodiments, the surfactant concentration is about 0.05%w/w, 0.1%w/w, about 0.2%w/w, about 0.3%w/w, about 0.4%w/w, about 0.5%w/w, about 0.6%w/w, about 0.7%w/w, about 0.8%w/w, about 0.9%w/w, about 1%w/w, 1.1%w/w, about 1.2%w/w, about 1.3%w/w, about 1.4%w/w, about 1.5%w/w, about 1.6%w/w, about 1.7%w/w, about 1.8%w/w, about 1.9% w/w, about 2%w/w, about 2.1%w/w, about 2.2%w/w, about 2.3%w/w, about 2.4%w/w, about 2.5%w/w, about 2.6%w/w, about 2.7%w/w, about 2.8%w/w, about 2.9%w/w, about 3%w/w, 3.1%w/w, about 3.2%w/w, about 3.3%w/w, about 3.4%w/w, about 3.5%w/w, about 3.6%w/w, about 3.7%w/w, about 3.8%w/w, about 3.9%w/w, about 4%w/w, about 4.1%w/w, about 4.2%w/w, about 4.3%w/w, about 4.4%w/w, about 4.5%w/w, about 4.6%w/w, about 4.7%w/w, about 4.8%w/w, about 4.9%w/w, about 5%w/w, about 5.1%w/w, about 5.2%w/w, about 5.3%w/w, about 5.4%w/w, about 5.5%w/w, about 5.6%w/w, about 5.7%w/w, about 5.8%w/w, about 5.9%w/w,

w, about 6%w/w, 6.1%w/w, about 6.2%w/w, about 6.3%w/w, about 6.4%w/w, about 6.5%w/w, about 6.6%w/w, about 6.7%w/w, about 6.8%w/w, about 6.9%w/w, about 7%w/w, about 7.1%w/w, about 7.2%w/w, about 7.3%w/w, about 7.4%w/w, about 7.5%w/w, about 7.6%w/w, about 7.7%w/w, about 7.8%w/w, about 7.9%w/w, about 8%w/w, about 8.1%w/w, about 8.2%w/w, about 8.3%w/w, about 8.4%w/w, about 8.5%w/w, about 8.6%w/w, about 8.7%w/w, about 8.8%w/w, about 8.9%w/w, about 9%w/w, 9.1%w/w, about 9.2%w/w, about 9.3%w/w, about 9.4%w/w, about 9.5%w/w, about 9.6%w/w, about 9.7%w/w, about 9.8%w/w, about 9.9%w/w, or about 10%w/w.

- [0159] In one embodiment, the binding buffer comprises a chaotropic agent. In some embodiments, possible chaotropic agents include, but are not limited to, n-butanol, ethanol, guanidinium chloride, guanidinium thiocyanate, lithium perchlorate, lithium acetate, magnesium chloride, phenol, 2-propanol, sodium dodecyl sulfate, thiourea, and urea.
- [0160] In one embodiment, the concentration of the chaotropic agent in the binding buffer is in the range of about 0.1 M to 8 M. In various embodiments, the concentration of the chaotropic agent is about 0.1 M, about 0.2 M, about 0.3 M, about 0.4 M, about 0.5 M, about 0.6 M, about 0.7 M, about 0.8 M, about 0.9 M, about 1 M, about 1.1 M, about 1.2 M, about 1.3 M, about 1.4 M, about 1.5 M, about 1.6 M, about 1.7 M, about 1.8 M, about 1.9 M, about 2 M, about 2.1 M, about 2.2 M, about 2.3 M, about 2.4 M, about 2.5 M, about 2.6 M, about 2.7 M, about 2.8 M, about 2.9 M, about 3 M, about 3.1 M, about 3.2 M, about 3.3 M, about 3.4 M, about 3.5 M, about 3.6 M, about 3.7 M, about 3.8 M, about 3.9 M, about 4 M, about 4.1 M, about 4.2 M, about 4.3 M, about 4.4 M, about 4.5 M, about 4.6 M, about 4.7 M, about 4.8 M, about 4.9 M, about 5 M, about 5.1 M, about 5.2 M, about 5.3 M, about 5.4 M, about 5.5 M, about 5.6 M, about 5.7 M, about 5.8 M, about 5.9 M, about 6 M, about 6.1 M, about 6.2 M, about 6.3 M, about 6.4 M, about 6.5 M, about 6.6 M, about 6.7 M, about 6.8 M, about 6.9 M, about 7 M, about 7.1 M, about 7.2 M, about 7.3 M, about 7.4 M, about 7.5 M, about 7.6 M, about 7.7 M, about 7.8 M, about 7.9 M, or about 8 M.
- [0161] In one embodiment, the possible extraction columns that may be employed include, but are not limited to, Epoch life science –EconoSpin Silica Membrane Mini Spin Column –1920-250, HiBinds RNA mini –RNACOL-02, Corbition silica spin column –PC0054, PuroSpin micro silica spin –Luna Nano USP003, Purospin nano silica spin –Lunonano USP002, Qiagen RNEasy minElute, Qiagen minElute –700384 Qiagen GMBH, and Qiagen mini.
- [0162] Example protocol for processing 40 mL Samples
- [0163] The following equipment are used for the methods in Examples 1 and 2 below:
- [0164] 1. Centrifuge (e.g., for 15 and 50 mL conical tubes) .
- [0165] 2. Benchtop microcentrifuge (e.g., for 1 and 2 mL tubes) .



- [0166] 3. Pipettes and pipette tips (e.g., of 20  $\mu$ L, 200  $\mu$ L and 1000  $\mu$ L capacity pipettes) .
- [0167] 4. Pipette aid and serological pipette tips (e.g., of 5 mL, 10 mL, and 50 mL) .
- [0168] 5. Water bath (e.g., set at 37°C) .
- [0169] Specific examples of ATPS #1, ATPS #2, and binding buffers that can be used in the above protocol are shown in Table I below.
- [0170] Below is an example method of how to concentrate and isolate a target analyte from a biological sample that has a volume of at least 40mL. In this example, samples are prepared following the steps below:
- [0171] 40mL of a biological sample is mixed with at least one lysing reagent (optional) using methods known to one of skill in the art to form one or more sample lysates.
- [0172] A portion of the sample lysate (22.6 mL) is transferred into a first tube containing the first ATPS composition (ATPS #1) to form an ATPS #1 solution. The remaining sample lysate is poured into a second tube also containing ATPS #1 to form an ATPS #1 solution.
- [0173] Both tubes containing the ATPS #1 solutions are vortexed thoroughly until homogenous and then each centrifuged for 6 minutes at 2300 RCF.
- [0174] The bottom phases from the two ATPS #1 solution (e.g., around 3.5 -5mL of volume) are transferred (e.g., using a 10mL serological pipette) into a tube containing a second ATPS composition (ATPS #2) to form an ATPS #2 solution. The ATPS #2 solution is vortexed thoroughly until homogenous, and then centrifuged for 6 minutes at 2300 RCF.
- [0175] All of the top phases (around 400 -600uL) of the ATPS #2 solutions are transferred into a 5 mL microcentrifuge tube.  $\sim$  2mL of binding buffer is added to the microcentrifuge tube containing the ATPS #2 top phase, and the tube is vortexed briefly.
- [0176] 800 uL of the ATPS #2 top phase is transferred to a spin column and centrifuged for 30 sec at 12,000 rcf. The flow-through is discarded. This spin column step (step 6) is repeated until all samples have passed through the spin column.
- [0177] Wash buffer is added (500 uL) to the spin column containing the mixture and the spin column containing the mixture is centrifuged for 30 sec at 12,000 rcf. The flow-through is discarded.
- [0178] The spin column containing the mixture is centrifuged for 2 min at 16,000 rcf to remove any excess wash buffer.
- [0179] The spin column containing the mixture is placed in a new 1.5 mL collection tube. 1X TE buffer (20-100 uL) is pipetted into the center of the spin column membrane. The spin column containing the mixture is incubated for 3 min and centrifuged at 1 min at 12,000 rcf to elute a sample solution containing the concentrated target analyte.

The sample solution is stored in a freezer at -20°C or below for optional further processing.

[0180] The above example procedure is just one example, and alternate methods and conditions may also be used.

[0181] For example, in step 2, the 40mL sample after being subjected to the lysing agent is roughly split into two portions. However, bulk fluid samples can be divided up in a number of different permutations.

[0182] Specific examples of ATPS #1, ATPS #2, and binding buffers that can be used in the above protocol are shown in Table I below.

[0183] Example protocol to scale up to 160 mL sample input

[0184] In this example, a larger bulk volume sample of around 160mL is prepared following the steps below:

[0185] 1. The 160mL sample is divided into four separate 40mL portions. For each 40 mL volume of sample input, steps (1) through (7) from the above Example 1 are performed.

[0186] 2. The top phases of each ATPS #2 (about 400uL -600 uL) is transferred into a 15 mL microcentrifuge tube. This extraction step may be done with a pipette, such a P200 pipette set to 200 uL for the first extraction.

[0187] 3. For each 40 mL of starting sample, binding buffer (2 mL) is added to the tube containing the ATPS #2 top phases (ie. 160 mL sample scale up would require 4x ATPS #2 and 8 mL binding buffer) . The tube is vortexed briefly.

[0188] 4. 800 uL of the mixture (of starting sample and binding buffer) is transferred to the spin column.

[0189] 5. The mixture is centrifuged for 30 sec at 12,000 rcf.

[0190] 6. The flow-through is discarded. Steps 4-6 are repeated for the remaining sample until the entire mixture has passed through the spin columns. (For example, with a 800 uL spin column capacity, a 160 mL starting sample input volume required approximately 12 cycles)

[0191] 7. Wash buffer is added to the spin column containing the mixture (500 uL) .

[0192] 8. The spin column containing the mixture is centrifuged for 30 sec at 12,000 rcf.

[0193] 9. The flow-through is discarded.

[0194] 10. The spin column containing the mixture is centrifuged for 2 min at 16,000 rcf to remove any excess Wash buffer.

[0195] 11. The spin column containing the mixture is placed in a new 1.5 mL collection tube.

[0196] 12. 1X TE buffer (20-100 uL) is pipetted into the center of the spin column membrane.

- [0197] 13. The spin column containing the mixture is incubate for 3 min and centrifuged at 1 min at 12,000 rcf to elute a sample solution containing the concentrated target analyte.
- [0198] 14. The sample solution is stored in a freezer at -20°C or below for optional further processing.
- [0199] Evaluation of the performance of the example Extraction Kit
- [0200] Performance of the presently disclosed methods and kits below can be evaluated following the steps below:
- [0201] 1. Several high-volume extraction kit components are prepared by varying the following components:
- [0202] a. ATPS #1
- [0203] i. Polymer
- [0204] ii. Salt
- [0205] iii. Surfactant
- [0206] b. ATPS #2
- [0207] i. Polymer
- [0208] ii. Salt
- [0209] c. Extraction column
- [0210] d. Binding Buffer
- [0211] i. Chaotropic agent
- [0212] 2. Sample solutions are made to evaluate and spike in known quantities of DNA target.
- [0213] 3. Extractions are made using variations of high-volume extraction kits prepared in Step 1 above as well as industry standard extraction kits using their specified procedures.
- [0214] 4. Target DNA are quantified using standard qPCR or ddPCR procedures
- [0215] The extracted samples from the methods of the present disclosure were found to contain higher concentrations of the target DNA compared to the industry standard kits.
- [0216] Specific examples of ATPS #1, ATPS #2, and binding buffers are shown below.
- [0217] Table I: Examples ATPS #1, ATPS #2, and binding buffers.

Example	Reagent	Polymer	Salt	Surfactant	Chaotropic Agent
A1	ATPS #1	Polyvinyl alcohol 55-63% v/v	Sodium Sulfate 12-15% w/v	None	None
A2	ATPS #1	Polyethylene oxide (POE) 65-80% v/v	Phosphate Salt 18-24% w/v	Triton 0.05-0.4% v/v	None
A3	ATPS #1	PPG 78-84% v/v	Potassium citrate 19-23% w/v	Igepal 0.5-1.8% v/v	None
A4	ATPS #1	Dextran 42-57% w/v	Magnesium Salt 8-12% w/v	Anionic Surfactant 2-5% v/v	None
AA1	ATPS #2	Polyvinyl alcohol 12-19% v/v	Sodium Sulfate 32-55% w/v	None	None
AA2	ATPS #2	PPG 4-20% v/v	Potassium citrate 29-43% w/v	Igepal 4.5-9.8% v/v	None
AA3	ATPS #2	Dextran 15-28% w/v	Magnesium Salt 20-31% w/v	Anionic Surfactant 2-5% v/v	None
AA4	ATPS #2	POE 8-14% v/v	Phosphate Salt 37-52% w/v	None	None
B1	Binding Buffer	None	None	None	2.5-6M Guanidinium Chloride
B2	Binding Buffer	None	None	None	3-8M Magnesium Chloride
B3	Binding Buffer	None	None	None	4-7M Guanidinium Thiocyanate

[0218] Embodiment 2

[0219] Example methods of using ATPS with magnetic beads

[0220] Another aspect provides a method for concentrating and purifying one or more target analytes from a sample solution, comprising the steps of:

[0221] (a) adding a sample solution containing the target analyte (s) to a first aqueous two-phase system (ATPS) to form a mixture that partitions into a first phase and a second phase, wherein the target analyte (s) are concentrated in the first phase;

[0222] (b) isolating the first phase containing the concentrated target analyte (s), thereby resulting in a concentrated solution;

[0223] (c) applying magnetic beads to the concentrated solution, such that the magnetic beads bind the target analyte (s) to form a beads-analyte complex; and

[0224] (d) recovering the target analyte (s) from the beads-analyte complex, resulting in a final solution containing the target analyte (s) that is concentrated and purified.

[0225] In some embodiments, the step (b) further comprises the following steps:

[0226] (i) adding the isolated first phase that is concentrated with the target analyte (s) to a second ATPS to form a second mixture that partitions into a third phase and a fourth phase, wherein the target analyte (s) are concentrated in the third phase; and

- [0227] (ii) isolating the third phase containing the concentrated target analyte (s) to form the concentrated solution in step (b) for step (c) .
- [0228] In some embodiments, the concentrated solution of step (b) is mixed with a binding buffer, wherein the binding buffer comprises at least one chaotropic agent selected from n-butanol, ethanol, guanidinium chloride, guanidinium thiocyanate, lithium perchlorate, lithium acetate, magnesium chloride, phenol, 2-propanol, sodium dodecyl sulfate, thiourea, and urea, thereby resulting in the concentration solution for step (c) .
- [0229] In some embodiments, the step (d) further comprises the steps of:
- [0230] a. mixing the beads-analyte complex with a fractionation buffer comprising a polymer, a salt, a surfactant, a chaotropic agent or combinations thereof to form a fractionation solution, such that the target analyte (s) below a target size are released from the beads-analyte complex into the fractionation solution;
- [0231] b. immobilizing the beads-analyte complex using a magnetic stand; and
- [0232] c. isolating the target analyte (s) below the target size in the fractionation solution from the immobilized beads-analyte complex.
- [0233] In some embodiments, the step (d) further comprises the steps of:
- [0234] (iv) adding the isolated target analyte (s) below the target size to a second binding buffer, wherein the second binding buffer comprises at least one chaotropic agent selected from n-butanol, ethanol, guanidinium chloride, guanidinium thiocyanate, lithium perchlorate, lithium acetate, magnesium chloride, phenol, 2-propanol, sodium dodecyl sulfate, thiourea, and urea;
- [0235] (v) applying magnetic beads to a mixture of the isolated target analyte (s) below the target size and the second binding buffer, wherein the magnetic beads bind the target analyte (s) below the target size to form a second beads-analyte complex; and
- [0236] (vi) recovering the target analyte (s) from the second beads-analyte complex.
- [0237] In some embodiments, the method further comprises the step of:
- [0238] (e) subjecting said final solution to a diagnostic assay for detection and quantification of said target analyte (s) .
- [0239] In some embodiments, the target analyte (s) is selected from the group consisting of nucleic acids, a protein, an antigen, a biomolecule, a sugar moiety, a lipid, a sterol, and combinations thereof.
- [0240] In some embodiments, the target analyte (s) is DNA.
- [0241] In some embodiments, the target analyte (s) is cell-free DNA or circulating tumor DNA.
- [0242] In some embodiments, the first ATPS comprises first ATPS components capable of forming the first phase and the second phase when the first ATPS components are dissolved in an aqueous solution, wherein the first ATPS components are selected from the group consisting of polymers, salts, surfactants, and combinations thereof.

- [0243] In some embodiments, the second ATPS comprises second ATPS components capable of forming the third phase and the fourth phase when the second ATPS components are dissolved in an aqueous solution, wherein the second ATPS components are selected from the group consisting of polymers, salts, surfactants, and combinations thereof.
- [0244] In some embodiments, the polymers dissolve in the aqueous solution at a concentration of 4%-84% (w/w) .
- [0245] In some embodiments, the salts dissolve in the aqueous solution at a concentration of 1%-80% (w/w) . In some embodiments, the salts dissolve in the aqueous solution at a concentration of 8%-80% (w/w) .
- [0246] In some embodiments, the surfactants dissolve in the aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.05%-10% (w/w) . In some embodiments, the surfactants dissolve in the aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.05%-9.8% (w/w) .
- [0247] In some embodiments, the step (a) further comprises the steps of:
- [0248] (i) embedding a porous material with components capable of forming the first ATPS; and
- [0249] (ii) contacting the sample solution with the porous material embedded with the components, wherein said components form the first phase and the second phase when the sample solution travels through said porous material.
- [0250] In one aspect, provided is a method for concentrating and purifying one or more target analytes from a sample solution, comprising the steps of:
- [0251] (a) adding a sample solution containing the target analyte (s) to a first aqueous two-phase system (ATPS) to form a mixture that partitions into a first phase and a second phase, wherein the target analyte (s) are concentrated in the first phase;
- [0252] (b) isolating the first phase containing the concentrated target analyte (s) ;
- [0253] (c) adding the isolated first phase that is concentrated with the target analyte (s) to a second ATPS to form a second mixture that partitions into a third phase and a fourth phase, wherein the target analyte (s) are concentrated in the third phase;
- [0254] (d) isolating the third phase containing the concentrated target analyte (s) , thereby resulting in a concentrated solution;
- [0255] (e) mixing the concentration solution with a binding buffer, wherein the binding buffer comprises at least one chaotropic agent selected from n-butanol, ethanol, guanidinium chloride, guanidinium thiocyanate, lithium perchlorate, lithium acetate, magnesium chloride, phenol, 2-propanol, sodium dodecyl sulfate, thiourea, and urea;
- [0256] (f) applying magnetic beads to the mixture of the concentrated solution and the binding buffer, such that the magnetic beads bind the target analyte (s) to form a beads-analyte complex; and

- [0257] (g) mixing the beads-analyte complex with a fractionation buffer comprising a polymer, a salt, a surfactant, a chaotropic agent or combinations thereof to form a fractionation solution, such that the target analyte (s) below a target size are released from the beads-analyte complex into the fractionation solution;
- [0258] (h) immobilizing the beads-analyte complex using a magnetic stand;
- [0259] (i) isolating the target analyte (s) below the target size in the fractionation solution from the immobilized beads-analyte complex;
- [0260] (j) adding the isolated target analyte (s) below the target size to a second binding buffer, wherein the second binding buffer comprises at least one chaotropic agent selected from n-butanol, ethanol, guanidinium chloride, guanidinium thiocyanate, lithium perchlorate, lithium acetate, magnesium chloride, phenol, 2-propanol, sodium dodecyl sulfate, thiourea, and urea;
- [0261] (k) applying magnetic beads to a mixture of the isolated target analyte (s) below the target size and the second binding buffer, wherein the magnetic beads bind the target analyte (s) below the target size to form a second beads-analyte complex;
- [0262] (l) recovering the target analyte (s) below the target size from the second beads-analyte complex, resulting in a final solution containing the target analyte (s) below the target size that is concentrated and purified; and
- [0263] (m) subjecting said final solution to a diagnostic assay for detection and quantification of said target analyte (s) below the target size.
- [0264] Various ATPS systems that can be used in various embodiments of the present invention includes, but are not limited to, polymer-polymer, polymer-salt, polymer-surfactant, salt-surfactant, surfactant, surfactant-surfactant, or polymer-salt-surfactant. Examples of polymer, salts, and surfactants and their concentrations thereof that may be employed in the ATPS systems (first and/or second ATPS) include, but are not limited to, those that are described in Embodiment 1 above.
- [0265] In some embodiments, the fractionation buffer comprises a polymer, a salt, a surfactant, a chaotropic agent or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, possible polymers, salts, surfactants and chaotropic agents that may be employed include, but are not limited to, those that are described in Embodiment 1 above.
- [0266] In some embodiments, the possible magnetic beads that may be employed include, but are not limited to, those that are listed in Table II below.
- [0267] Table II: Examples of magnetic beads

Manufacturer	Bead Name	Specification
MagQu	MF-SIL-5024	Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
MagQu	MF-SIL-5010	Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
Chemagen	M-PVA 011	Unmodified
Chemagen	M-PVA 012	Unmodified
Chemagen	M-PVA 021	Highly carboxylated
Chemagen	M-PVA 022	Highly carboxylated

Omega Biotek	Mag-Bind® Particles CH	Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
ThermoFisher	Dynabeads™ MyOne™ SILANE	Silica-liked coated
Ocean Nanotech	PureBind T Bead	Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
Ocean Nanotech	PureBind M Bead	Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
Avanbio	FE10002-cf	COOH
Avanbio	FE10002	COOH

[0268] Example protocol without Fractionation Buffer

[0269] Below is an example method of how to concentrate and isolate a target analyte according to the present disclosure. In this example, the target analyte is DNA.

[0270] Protocol steps are performed as follows:

[0271] 1. A desired volume of treated biological sample (e.g., blood plasma) (e.g. 2-3mL) is added to the first ATPS (Solution B) to form Solution B'. Treatment methods for the biological sample include, but are not limited to, lysing to form a sample lysate.

[0272] 2. Solution B' is vortexed thoroughly (e.g., for about 10 seconds) until homogenous, and then centrifuged for 6 min at 2, 300 x g.

[0273] 3. The bottom phase of Solution B' is transferred to the second ATPS (Solution C) to form Solution C'.

[0274] 4. Solution C' is vortexed thoroughly until homogenous for 10 seconds, and then centrifuged for 1 min at 7,000 x g.

[0275] 5. 800 uL of a binding buffer (e.g., Binding Buffer BB1, BB2, or BB3) is added into a new 2 mL microcentrifuge tube.

[0276] 6. The top phase of Solution C' containing the concentrated target analyte is transferred to the microcentrifuge tube from Step 5.

[0277] 7. The provided magnetic beads (e.g. the magnetic beads selected from Table II, 12 μL) are vortexed before use, and then added into the microcentrifuge tube from Step 6, such that the magnetic beads bind the target analyte to form a beads-analyte complex.

[0278] 8. The microcentrifuge tube is incubated with tilt rotation for 5 minutes, and then placed on a magnetic stand for 2 minute to immobilize the beads-analyte complex at the tube wall.

[0279] 9. The supernatant from the microcentrifuge tube is pipetted and discarded without disturbing the beads-analyte complex. The microcentrifuge tube is then removed from the magnetic stand.



- [0280] 10. 800 uL of a binding buffer (e.g., Binding Buffer BB1, BB2, or BB3) is added into the microcentrifuge tube. The microcentrifuge tube is vortexed for 20 seconds, and then placed on the magnetic stand for 2 minute to immobilize the beads-analyte complex at tube wall.
- [0281] 11. The supernatant from the microcentrifuge tube is pipetted and discarded without disturbing the beads-analyte complex.
- [0282] 12. Suitable Washing Buffer (e.g. 800 uL) known to one skilled in the art is added into the microcentrifuge tube, which is then rotated on the magnetic stand, 120 degree each time, rotating a total of 720 degrees. After rotation, the supernatant from the microcentrifuge tube is pipetted and discarded without disturbing the beads-analyte complex.
- [0283] 13. Step 12 is repeated at least one time.
- [0284] 14. The microcentrifuge tube is then briefly spun with the hinge facing outwards to collect any remaining washing buffer in the tube.
- [0285] 15. The microcentrifuge tube is placed back on the magnetic stand for 1 minute to immobilize the beads-analyte complex at tube wall.
- [0286] 16. All supernatant is discarded carefully (e.g., using 10 µl pipette tips) without disturbing the beads-analyte complex.
- [0287] 17. The tube cap is opened and the beads-analyte complex is allowed to dry for 7 minutes on the magnetic rack.
- [0288] 18. The microcentrifuge tube is then removed from the magnetic stand after drying.
- [0289] 19. Suitable Elution Buffer (e.g. 40 µL) known to one skilled in the art is added directly to the beads-analyte complex (in the microcentrifuge tube) .
- [0290] 20. The beads-analyte complex is resuspended by continuous stirring using a pipette and then pipetted up-and-down for 5 times.
- [0291] 21. The microcentrifuge tube is vortexed mildly (e.g., for 15 seconds) .
- [0292] 22. The microcentrifuge tube is incubated at room temperature for 3 minutes.
- [0293] 23. The microcentrifuge tube is placed on the magnetic stand for 1 minute.
- [0294] 24. The supernatant containing the purified target analyte is collected into a clean Maximum Recovery tube carefully without disturbing the magnetic beads.
- [0295] 25. The purified target analyte is ready for immediate use or long-term storage at -20°C or below.
- [0296] Example protocol with Fractionation Buffer
- [0297] Below is another example method of how to concentrate and isolate a target analyte according to the present disclosure. In this example, the target analyte is DNA.
- [0298] Protocol steps are performed as follows:

- [0299] 1. A desired volume of treated biological sample (e.g., blood plasma) (e.g 2-3mL) is added to the first ATPS (Solution B) to form Solution B'. Treatment methods for the biological sample include, but are not limited to, lysing to form a sample lysate.
- [0300] 2. Solution B' is vortexed thoroughly until homogenous for 10 seconds, and then centrifuged for 6 min at 2,300 x g.
- [0301] 3. The bottom phase of Solution B' is transferred to the second ATPS (Solution C) to form Solution C'.
- [0302] 4. Solution C' is vortexed thoroughly until homogenous for 10 seconds, and then centrifuged for 1 min at 7,000 x g.
- [0303] 5. 800uL of binding buffer (e.g., Binding Buffer BB1, BB2, or BB3) is added into a new 2 mL microcentrifuge tube.
- [0304] 6. The top phase of Solution C' containing the concentrated target analyte is transferred to the tube filled with binding buffer from Step 5.
- [0305] 7. The provided magnetic beads (e.g. the magnetic beads selected from Table 1, 12  $\mu$ L) are vortexed before use, and then added into the microcentrifuge tube from Step 6, such that the magnetic beads bind the target analyte to form a beads-analyte complex.
- [0306] 8. The microcentrifuge tube is incubated with tilt rotation for 5 minutes, and then placed on the magnetic stand for 2 minute to immobilize the beads-analyte complex at tube wall.
- [0307] 9. The supernatant from the microcentrifuge tube is pipetted and discarded without disturbing the beads-analyte complex. The microcentrifuge tube is then removed from the magnetic stand.
- [0308] 10. 300uL Fractionation Buffer (e.g. Fractionation Buffer F1, F2 or F3) is added into the microcentrifuge tube. The microcentrifuge tube is vortexed for 20 seconds, incubated with tilt rotation for 5 minutes, and then placed on the magnetic stand for 2 minute to immobilize the beads-analyte complex at tube wall, such that the target analyte below a target size is released from the beads-analyte complex into the supernatant.
- [0309] 11. 600uL of a second Binding Buffer (e.g., Binding Buffer BB1, BB2, or BB3) is added into a new 2 mL microcentrifuge tube.
- [0310] 12. The supernatant from Step 10 are transferred into the tube filled with the second Binding Buffer from Step 11.
- [0311] 13. The mixture is pipetted up and down to make sure all supernatant was transferred and mixed well with the second Binding Buffer.
- [0312] 14. The provided magnetic beads (e.g. the magnetic beads selected from Table 1, 6  $\mu$ L) are vortexed before use, and then added into the microcentrifuge tube from Step 13, such that the magnetic beads bind the target analyte below the target size to form a second beads-analyte complex.

- [0313] 15. The microcentrifuge tube is incubated with tilt rotation for 5 minutes, and then placed on the magnetic stand for 4 minute to immobilize the second beads-analyte complex at tube wall.
- [0314] 16. The supernatant from the microcentrifuge tube is pipetted and discarded without disturbing the second beads-analyte complex.
- [0315] 17. Suitable Washing Buffer (e.g. 800  $\mu$ L) known to one skilled in the art is added into the microcentrifuge tube, which is then rotated on magnetic stand, 120 degree each time, rotating a total of 720 degrees. After rotation, the supernatant from the microcentrifuge tube is pipetted and discarded without disturbing the second beads-analyte complex.
- [0316] 18. Step 17 is repeated.
- [0317] 19. The tube cap is opened and the beads are allowed to dry for 15 minutes on the magnetic rack.
- [0318] 20. The tube is removed from the magnetic stand after drying.
- [0319] 21. Suitable Elution Buffer (e.g. 40  $\mu$ L) known to one skilled in the art is added directly to the second beads-analyte complex (in the microcentrifuge tube) .
- [0320] 22. The second beads-analyte complex is resuspended by continuous stirring using pipette, then pipetted up-and-down for 5 times.
- [0321] 23. The microcentrifuge tubes are vortexed mildly for 10 seconds.
- [0322] 24. The microcentrifuge tube is incubated at room temperature for 3 minutes.
- [0323] 25. The microcentrifuge tube is placed on the magnetic stand for 1 minute.
- [0324] 26. The supernatant containing the purified target analyte below the target size is collected into a clean Maximum Recovery tube carefully without disturbing the magnetic bead.
- [0325] 27. The purified target analyte below the target size is ready for immediate use or long-term storage at  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  or below.
- [0326] Evaluation of the performance of the example methods
- [0327] Performance of the presently disclosed methods and kits below can be evaluated following the steps below:
- [0328] Several Magnetic Bead extraction kits components are prepared by varying the following components:
- [0329] ● Solution B (First ATPS)
- [0330] ○ Polymer
- [0331] ○ Salt
- [0332] ○ Surfactant
- [0333] ● Solution C (Second ATPS)
- [0334] ○ Polymer
- [0335] ○ Salt

- [0336] ● Magnetic Beads
- [0337] ● Binding Buffer
- [0338] ○ Chaotropic agent
- [0339] ○ Polymer
- [0340] ● Fractionation Buffer
- [0341] ○ Chaotropic agent
- [0342] ○ Polymer
- [0343] Sample solutions are made to evaluate and spike in known quantities of DNA target.
- [0344] Extraction are made using variations of Magnetic Bead extraction kits prepared in Step 1 above as well as industry standard extraction kits using their specified procedures.
- [0345] Target DNA are quantified using standard qPCR or ddPCR procedures.
- [0346] Table III: Examples ATPS #1, ATPS #2, and binding buffers.
- [0347] In various example embodiments, Solution B, Solution C, the Binding Buffer, and Fractionation Buffer are selected from the Examples shown below in a variety of different combinations.

Reagent	Example	Polymer	Salt	Surfactant	Chaotropic Agent
Solution B (first ATPS)	B1	Polyvinyl alcohol 55-63% v/v	Sodium Sulfate 12-15% w/v	None	None
	B2	Polyethylene oxide (POE) 55-65% v/v	Phosphate Salt 28-37% w/v	Triton 0.05-0.4% v/v	None
	B3	PPG 78-84% v/v	Potassium citrate 19-23% w/v	Igepal 0.5-1.8% v/v	None
	B4	Dextran 42-57% w/v	Magnesium Salt 8-12% w/v	Anionic Surfactant 2-5% v/v	None
Solution C (second ATPS)	C1	Polyvinyl alcohol 12-19% v/v	Sodium Sulfate 32-55% w/v	None	None
	C2	PPG 4-20% v/v	Potassium citrate 29-43% w/v	Igepal 4.5-9.8% v/v	None
	C3	Dextran 15-28% w/v	Magnesium Salt 20-31% w/v	Anionic Surfactant 2-5% v/v	None

	C4	POE 18-34% v/v	Phosphate Salt 67-80% w/v	None	None
Binding Buffer	BB1	None	None	None	2.5-6M Guanidinium Chloride
	BB2	None	None	None	3-8M Magnesium Chloride
	BB3	None	None	None	4-7M Guanidinium Thiocyanate
Fractionation Buffer	F1	POE 1-5% v/v	None	None	2-5M Guanidinium Thiocyanate
	F2	PPG 78-84% v/v	None	None	2.5-6M Guanidinium Chloride
	F3	Dextran 42- 57% w/v	Sodium Sulfate 12- 15% w/v	Triton 0.05- 0.4% v/v	3-8M Magnesium Chloride

[0348] Embodiment 3

[0349] In some embodiments, provided is a method for concentrating and purifying at least one target analyte from a clinical biological sample, including the steps of (a) combining the clinical biological sample with a first aqueous two-phase system (ATPS) composition including a polymer, a salt component including at least one salt, a surfactant, or any combination thereof dissolved in an aqueous solution to form a target-rich phase solution and a target-poor phase solution; (b) collecting the target-rich phase; (c) optionally adding the target-rich phase to a second ATPS composition including a polymer, a salt component including at least one salt, a surfactant, or any combination thereof dissolved in an aqueous solution to form a second target-rich phase solution and a second target-poor phase solution, and collecting the second target-rich phase; (d) optionally mixing the target-rich phase from step (b) or the second target-rich phase from step (c) with a binding buffer to form a mixed solution; (e) contacting the target rich phase from step (b), the second target-rich phase from step (c) or the mixed solution from step (d) with a solid phase medium configured to selectively bind the target analyte such that the solid phase medium binds to the target analyte; and (f) eluting and collecting the target analyte from the solid phase medium with an eluting solution, resulting in a final solution containing the concentrated and purified target analyte.

[0350] In some embodiments, the method further includes the step of washing the solid phase medium with one or more appropriate solvents to remove impurities after step (e) and before step (f).

[0351] In some embodiments, the appropriate solvent is the binding buffer.

- [0352] In some embodiments, the method further includes the step of treating the clinical biological sample with a lysing composition before step (a) .
- [0353] In some embodiments, the binding buffer includes a chaotropic agent including an anion selected from the group consisting of thiocyanate, isothiocyanate, perchlorate, acetate, trichloroacetate, trifluoroacetate, chloride, and iodide.
- [0354] In some embodiments, the binding buffer includes a chaotropic agent selected from the group consisting of guanidinium hydrochloride (GHCl) , guanidinium thiocyanate, guanidinium isothiocyanate (GITC) ) , sodium thiocyanate, sodium iodide, sodium perchlorate, sodium trichloroacetate, sodium trifluoroacetate, lithium perchlorate, lithium acetate, magnesium chloride, phenol, 2-propanol, thiourea, and urea.
- [0355] In some embodiments, the binding buffer includes a chaotropic agent at a concentration of 2M to 7M.
- [0356] In some embodiments, the binding buffer further includes a polymer at a concentration of 5-20% (w/v) .
- [0357] In some embodiments, the clinical biological sample is blood, plasma, urine, saliva, stool, cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) , lymph, serum, sputum, peritoneal fluid, sweat, tears, nasal swab, vaginal swab, endocervical swab, semen, or breast milk.
- [0358] In some embodiments, the clinical biological sample is <500mL.
- [0359] In some embodiments, the target analyte is selected from the group consisting of a nucleic acid, a protein, an antigen, a biomolecule, a sugar moiety, a lipid, a sterol, exosomes, and any combination thereof.
- [0360] In some embodiments, the target analyte is a nucleic acid, and the nucleic acid is gDNA, cDNA, plasmid DNA, mitochondrial DNA, cell-free DNA (cfDNA) , circulating tumor DNA (ctDNA) , circulating fetal DNA, cell-free microbial DNA, micro RNA (miRNA) , messenger RNA (mRNA) , transfer RNA (tRNA) , ribosomal RNA (rRNA) , circular RNA, long non-coding RNA (lncRNA) or combinations thereof.
- [0361] In some embodiments, the nucleic acid is cfDNA, cell-free fetal DNA, mitochondrial DNA, cell-free microbial DNA, or ctDNA.
- [0362] In some embodiments, the step (e) includes the following steps: (i) contacting a portion of the mixed solution with the solid phase medium such that the target analyte binds to the solid phase medium to form a solid phase extraction complex; (ii) perturbing the solid phase extraction complex and discarding the flow-through (also referred as 'supernatant' ) ; and (iii) optionally repeating steps (i) and (ii) .
- [0363] In some embodiments, provided is a method or claim 16, wherein the solid phase medium is a plurality of beads.
- [0364] In some embodiments, the beads are selected from the group consisting of magnetic beads, silica-based beads, carboxyl beads, hydroxyl beads, and amine-coated beads.

- [0365] In some embodiments, the solid phase extraction complex is a beads-analyte complex; perturbing is spinning; and the flowthrough is the supernatant.
- [0366] In some embodiments, the target analyte is a nucleic acid less than a target size; the plurality of beads binds to the target analyte and to other nucleic acids; the eluting solution is a fractionation buffer that, when contacted with the beads during the elution step (f) , causes the target analyte to be released while not releasing the other nucleic acids, resulting in a final solution containing the concentrated and purified target analyte (s) .
- [0367] In some embodiments, the fractionation buffer includes a polymer, a chaotropic agent, or any combination thereof.
- [0368] In some embodiments, the solid phase medium is an extraction column.
- [0369] In some embodiments, the extraction column is a spin column.
- [0370] In some embodiments, the step (e) includes the following steps: (i) loading a portion of the mixed solution from step (d) onto the extraction column; (ii) centrifuging the extraction column and discarding the flow-through; and (iii) optionally repeating steps (i) and (ii) above one or more times, until all of the mixed solution has been passed through the extraction column.
- [0371] In some embodiments, the salt includes a cation selected from the group consisting of sodium, potassium, calcium, ammonium, lithium, magnesium, aluminium, cesium, barium, straight or branched trimethyl ammonium, triethyl ammonium, tripropyl ammonium, tributyl ammonium, tetramethyl ammonium, tetraethyl ammonium, tetrapropyl ammonium and tetrabutyl ammonium.
- [0372] In some embodiments, the salt includes an anion selected from the group consisting of phosphate, hydrogen phosphate, dihydrogen phosphate, sulfate, sulfide, sulfite, hydrogen sulfate, carbonate, hydrogen carbonate, acetate, nitrate, nitrite, sulfite, chloride, fluoride, chlorate, perchlorate, chlorite, hypochlorite, bromide, bromate, hypobromite, iodide, iodate, cyanate, thiocyanate, isothiocyanate, oxalate, formate, chromate, dichromate, permanganate, polyacrylate, hydroxide, hydride, citrate, borate, and tris.
- [0373] In some embodiments, the polymer is selected from the group consisting of polyethers, polyimines, polyacrylates, polyalkylene glycols, vinyl polymers, alkoxyated surfactants, polysaccharides, alkoxyated starch, alkoxyated cellulose, alkyl hydroxyalkyl cellulose, polyether-modified silicones, polyacrylamide, polyacrylic acids and copolymers thereof. In some embodiments, the polymer is hydrophobically-modified, or silicone-modified.
- [0374] In some embodiments, the polymer is selected from the group consisting of dipropylene glycol, tripropylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, polypropylene glycol,

poly (ethylene glycol-propylene glycol) , poly (ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) , polyvinyl pyrrolidone, polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinyl caprolactam, polyvinyl methylether, dextran, carboxymethyl dextran, dextran sulfate, hydroxypropyl dextran, starch, carboxymethyl cellulose, polyacrylic acid, hydroxypropyl cellulose, methyl cellulose, ethylhydroxyethylcellulose, maltodextrin, polyethyleneimine, poly N-isopropylacrylamide and copolymers thereof.

[0375] In some embodiments, the polymer is dipropylene glycol, tripropylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, polypropylene glycol, poly (ethylene glycol-propylene glycol) , poly (ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) , polyvinyl pyrrolidone, polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinyl caprolactam, polyvinyl methylether and poly N-isopropylacrylamide.

[0376] In some embodiments, the polymer is a polyacrylamide, polyacrylic acid or copolymers thereof. In some embodiments, the polymer is dextran, carboxymethyl dextran, dextran sulfate, hydroxypropyl dextran or starch.

[0377] In some embodiments, the polymer has an average molecular weight in the range of 200-1,000 Da, 200-35,000 Da, 425-2,000 Da, 400-35,000 Da, 980-12,000 Da, or 3,400-5,000,000 Da. In some embodiments, the polymer comprises ethylene oxide and propylene oxide units. In some embodiments, the polymer has an EO: PO ratio of 90: 10 to 10: 90.

[0378] In some embodiments, the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a nonionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, and an amphoteric surfactant; wherein the anionic surfactant is carboxylates, sulphonates, petroleum sulphonates, alkylbenzenesulphonates, naphthalenesulphonates, olefin sulphonates, alkyl sulphates, sulphates, sulphated natural oils, sulphated natural fats, sulphated esters, sulphated alkanolamides, sulphated alkylphenols, ethoxylated alkylphenols, or sodium N-lauroyl sarcosinate (NLS) ; the nonionic surfactant is ethoxylated aliphatic alcohol, polyoxyethylene surfactants, carboxylic esters, polyethylene glycol esters, anhydrosorbitol ester, glycol esters of fatty acids, carboxylic amides, monoalkanolamine condensates, or polyoxyethylene fatty acid amides; the cationic surfactant is quaternary ammonium salts, amines with amide linkages, polyoxyethylene alkyl amines, polyoxyethylene alicyclic amines, n, n, n', n' tetrakis substituted ethylenediamines, or 2-alkyl 1-hydroxyethyl 2-imidazolines; and the amphoteric surfactant is n-coco 3-aminopropionic acid or a sodium salt thereof, n-tallow 3 -iminodipropionate or a disodium salt thereof, n-carboxymethyl n dimethyl n-9 octadecenyl ammonium hydroxide, or n-cocoamidethyl n hydroxyethylglycine or a sodium salt thereof.

[0379] In some embodiments, the the surfactant is Triton X-100, Triton X-114, Triton X-45, Tween 20, Igepal CA630, Brij 58, Brij O10, Brij L23, Pluronic L-61, Pluronic F-127,



sodium dodecyl sulfate, sodium cholate, sodium deoxycholate, sodium N-lauroyl sarcosinate (NLS) , Hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide, or span 80.

- [0380] In some embodiments, the salt is selected from the group consisting of aluminum chloride, aluminum phosphate, aluminum carbonate, magnesium chloride, magnesium phosphate, and magnesium carbonate.
- [0381] In some embodiments, the salt component includes at least two salts, wherein at least one salt is selected from the group consisting of NaCl, KCl, NH<sub>4</sub>Cl, Na<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, K<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>4</sub>H<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, potassium citrate, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, sodium citrate, sodium acetate, magnesium acetate, sodium oxalate, sodium borate, ammonium acetate, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, sodium formate, ammonium formate, sodium polyacrylate, K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, KHCO<sub>3</sub>, Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, MgSO<sub>4</sub>, MgCO<sub>3</sub>, CaCO<sub>3</sub>, CsOH, Cs<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, Ba(OH)<sub>2</sub>, BaCO<sub>3</sub>, NH<sub>4</sub>Cl, NH<sub>4</sub>OH, tetramethyl ammonium chloride, tetrabutyl ammonium chloride, tetramethyl ammonium hydroxide, and tetrabutyl ammonium hydroxide.
- [0382] In some embodiments, the polymer of the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.5-80% (w/v) .
- [0383] In some embodiments, the polymer of the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.2-50% (w/v) .
- [0384] In some embodiments, the salt component of the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.1% to 80% (w/v) .
- [0385] In some embodiments, the surfactant of the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS compositions is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.1%-50%(w/v) .
- [0386] In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt system, polymer-polymer system, or a micellar system.
- [0387] In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt system; the polymer is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.5-80% (w/v) ; and the salt component is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.1%-80% (w/v) .
- [0388] In some embodiments, the polymer of the first ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 5-80% (w/v) and the salt component of the first ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.1%-80%(w/v) ; and the polymer of the second ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.5-30% (w/v) and the salt component of the

second ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 5%-60% (w/v) .

[0389] In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition further includes at least one salt at a concentration of 0.01%-10% (w/v) , or at least one surfactant at a concentration of 0.01%-10% (w/v) .

[0390] In some embodiments, the polymer of the first ATPS composition is polyethers, polyimines, polyacrylates, polyalkylene glycols, vinyl polymers, alkoxyated surfactants, polysaccharides, alkoxyated starch, alkoxyated cellulose, alkyl hydroxyalkyl cellulose, polyether-modified silicones, polyacrylamide, or polyacrylic acids; the salt of the first ATPS composition is NaCl, KCl, NH<sub>4</sub>Cl, Na<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, K<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>4</sub>H<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, potassium citrate, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, sodium citrate, sodium acetate, magnesium acetate, sodium oxalate, sodium borate, ammonium acetate, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, sodium formate, ammonium formate, sodium polyacrylate, K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, KHCO<sub>3</sub>, Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, MgSO<sub>4</sub>, MgCO<sub>3</sub>, CaCO<sub>3</sub>, CsOH, Cs<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, Ba (OH)<sub>2</sub>, BaCO<sub>3</sub>, NH<sub>4</sub>OH, tetramethyl ammonium chloride, tetrabutyl ammonium chloride, tetramethyl ammonium hydroxide, or tetrabutyl ammonium hydroxide; the polymer of the second ATPS composition is polyethers, polyimines, polyacrylates, polyalkylene glycols, vinyl polymers, alkoxyated surfactants, polysaccharides, alkoxyated starch, alkoxyated cellulose, alkyl hydroxyalkyl cellulose, polyether-modified silicones, polyacrylamide, or polyacrylic acids; and the salt of the second ATPS composition is NaCl, KCl, NH<sub>4</sub>Cl, Na<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, K<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>4</sub>H<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, potassium citrate, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, sodium citrate, sodium acetate, magnesium acetate, sodium oxalate, sodium borate, ammonium acetate, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, sodium formate, ammonium formate, sodium polyacrylate, K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, KHCO<sub>3</sub>, Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, MgSO<sub>4</sub>, MgCO<sub>3</sub>, CaCO<sub>3</sub>, CsOH, Cs<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, Ba (OH)<sub>2</sub>, BaCO<sub>3</sub>, NH<sub>4</sub>OH, tetramethyl ammonium chloride, tetrabutyl ammonium chloride, tetramethyl ammonium hydroxide, or tetrabutyl ammonium hydroxide. In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer system including at least two polymers, and each polymer is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.2-50% (w/v) .

[0391] In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition further includes at least one salt at a concentration of 0.01%-10% (w/v) , or at least one surfactant at a concentration of 0.01%-10% (w/v) .

[0392] In some embodiments, the at least one salt includes a cation selected from the group consisting of sodium, potassium, calcium, ammonium, lithium, magnesium, aluminium, cesium, barium, straight or branched trimethyl ammonium, triethyl

ammonium, tripropyl ammonium, tributyl ammonium, tetramethyl ammonium, tetraethyl ammonium, tetrapropyl ammonium and tetrabutyl ammonium and the at least one surfactant selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a nonionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, and an amphoteric surfactant; wherein the anionic surfactant is carboxylates, sulphonates, petroleum sulphonates, alkylbenzenesulphonates, naphthalenesulphonates, olefin sulphonates, alkyl sulphates, sulphates, sulphated natural oils, sulphated natural fats, sulphated esters, sulphated alkanolamides, sulphated alkylphenols, ethoxylated alkylphenols, or sodium N-lauroyl sarcosinate (NLS) ; the nonionic surfactant is ethoxylated aliphatic alcohol, polyoxyethylene surfactants, carboxylic esters, polyethylene glycol esters, anhydrosorbitol ester, glycol esters of fatty acids, carboxylic amides, monoalkanolamine condensates, or polyoxyethylene fatty acid amides; the cationic surfactant is quaternary ammonium salts, amines with amide linkages, polyoxyethylene alkyl amines, polyoxyethylene alicyclic amines, n, n, n', n' tetrakis substituted ethylenediamines, or 2-alkyl 1-hydroxyethyl 2-imidazolines; and the amphoteric surfactant is n-coco 3-aminopropionic acid or a sodium salt thereof, n-tallow 3 -iminodipropionate or a disodium salt thereof, n-carboxymethyl n dimethyl n-9 octadecenyl ammonium hydroxide, or n-cocoamidethyl n hydroxyethylglycine or a sodium salt thereof.

- [0393] In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is a micellar system including at least two surfactants, and each surfactant is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.1%-50% (w/v) .
- [0394] In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition further includes at least one salt at a concentration of 0.01%-30% (w/v) .
- [0395] In some embodiments, the at least one salt includes a cation selected from the group consisting of sodium, potassium, calcium, ammonium, lithium, magnesium, aluminium, cesium, barium, straight or branched trimethyl ammonium, triethyl ammonium, tripropyl ammonium, tributyl ammonium, tetramethyl ammonium, tetraethyl ammonium, tetrapropyl ammonium and tetrabutyl ammonium.
- [0396] In some embodiments, the polymer of the first ATPS composition is 6-40%PEG 600 (w/v) ; and the salt component of the first ATPS composition is 0.1-12%K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) and 0.1-20%KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) .
- [0397] In some embodiments, the polymer of the second ATPS composition is 2-20%PEG (w/v) , and the salt component of the second ATPS composition is 1-50%K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) , and 0.1-40%KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) .

- [0398] In some embodiments, the polymer of the first ATPS composition is 6-36%PEG 600 (w/v) , and the salt component of the first ATPS composition is 2-12%Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) , 0.01-0.1M Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, and 0.01-0.1M NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>.
- [0399] In some embodiments, the polymer of the second ATPS composition is 2-12%PEG (w/v) , and the salt component of the second ATPS composition is 5-20%Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) , 0.01-0.1M Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, and 0.01-0.1M NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>.
- [0400] In some embodiments, the polymer of the first ATPS composition is 20-40%PEG 1000 (w/v) , and the salt component of the first ATPS composition is 0.1-8%K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) , and 0.1-12%KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) .
- [0401] In some embodiments, the polymer of the second ATPS composition is 3-13%PEG (w/v) , and the salt component of the second ATPS composition is 1-5%K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) , and 0.1-20%KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) .
- [0402] In some embodiments, the polymer of the first ATPS composition is 10-35%PEG 3000 (w/v) , and the salt component of the first ATPS composition is 0.1-6%K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) , and 0.1-8%KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) .
- [0403] In some embodiments, the polymer of the second ATPS composition is 5-17%PEG (w/v) , and the salt component of the second ATPS composition is 0.1-12%K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) , and 0.1-16%KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) .
- [0404] In some embodiments, the polymer of the first ATPS composition is 10-32%PEG 8000 (w/v) , and the salt component of the first ATPS composition is 0.1-6%K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) , and 0.1-9%KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) .
- [0405] In some embodiments, the polymer of the second ATPS composition is 2-9%PEG (w/v) , and the salt component of the second ATPS composition is 1-30%K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) , and 1-40%KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) .
- [0406] In some embodiments, the polymer of the first ATPS composition is 40-60%PPG 425 (w/v) , and the salt component of the first ATPS composition is 0.1-5%K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) , and 0.1-5%KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) .
- [0407] In some embodiments, the polymer of the second ATPS composition is 5-15%PEG (w/v) , and the salt component of the second ATPS composition is 0.1-20%K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) , and 0.1-20%KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) .
- [0408] In some embodiments, the polymer of the first ATPS composition is 10-50%PEG-ran-PPG having an average molecular weight of about 12,000 Da and an EO: PO ratio of about 75: 25 (w/v) , and the salt component of the first ATPS composition is 0.1-5%K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) , and 0.1-12%KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) .
- [0409] In some embodiments, the polymer of the second ATPS composition is 2-12%PEG (w/v) , and the salt component of the second ATPS composition is 0.1-30%K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) , and 1-40%KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) .

- [0410] In some embodiments, the polymer of the first ATPS composition is 10-32%PEG-ran-PPG having an average molecular weight of about 2,500 Da and an EO: PO ratio of about 75: 25 (w/v) , and the salt component of the first ATPS composition is 0.1-5%sodium citrate (w/v) and 0.1-12%citric acid (w/v) .
- [0411] In some embodiments, the polymer of the second ATPS composition is 3-13%PEG (w/v) , and the salt component of the second ATPS composition is 0.1-20%K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) , and 1-36%KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) .
- [0412] In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition includes 8-18%PEG 600 (w/v) , 7-20%K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) , and 0.1-5%KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>; and the second ATPS composition includes 8-25%PEG 200 (w/v) , 40-50%K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> (w/v) , and 4-16%KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>.
- [0413] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 10-25%polyvinyl pyrrolidone 3,500 Da (w/v) , and 15-20%potassium phosphate (w/v) .
- [0414] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 25-35%polyvinyl pyrrolidone 3,500 Da (w/v) , and 10-15%potassium phosphate (w/v) .
- [0415] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 35-50%polyvinyl pyrrolidone 3,500 Da (w/v) , and 5-10%potassium phosphate (w/v) .
- [0416] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 2-12%PEG 600 (w/v) , and 35-50%sodium phosphate (w/v) .
- [0417] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 12-18%PEG 600 (w/v) , and 20-35%sodium phosphate (w/v) .
- [0418] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 18-25%PEG 600 (w/v) , and 10-20%sodium phosphate (w/v) .
- [0419] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 5-20%polyvinyl pyrrolidone 10,000 Da (w/v) , and 30-40%sodium citrate (w/v) .
- [0420] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 20-35%polyvinyl pyrrolidone 10,000 Da (w/v) , and 20-30%sodium citrate (w/v) .
- [0421] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 35-50%polyvinyl pyrrolidone 10,000 Da (w/v) , and 10-20%sodium citrate (w/v) .

- [0422] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 2-10% PEG 300 (w/v), and 49-60% sodium citrate (w/v).
- [0423] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 10-18% PEG 300 (w/v), and 37-49% sodium citrate (w/v).
- [0424] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 18-25% PEG 300 (w/v), and 20-37% sodium citrate (w/v).
- [0425] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 10-35% PPG 425 (w/v), and 14-20% sodium sulfate (w/v).
- [0426] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 35-50% PPG 425 (w/v), and 8-14% sodium sulfate (w/v).
- [0427] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 55-70% PPG 425 (w/v), and 3-8% sodium sulfate (w/v).
- [0428] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 5-16% PPG 425 (w/v), and 11-15% sodium polyacrylate 240,000 (w/v).
- [0429] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 16-24% PPG 425 (w/v), and 5-11% sodium polyacrylate 240,000 (w/v).
- [0430] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 24-40% PPG 425 (w/v), and 0.5-5% sodium polyacrylate 240,000 (w/v).
- [0431] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 4-12% PEG 8000 (w/v), and 21-30% sodium carbonate (w/v).
- [0432] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 12-21% PEG 8000 (w/v), and 11-21% sodium carbonate (w/v).
- [0433] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 21-30% PEG 8000 (w/v), and 3-11% sodium carbonate (w/v).
- [0434] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 1-5% PEG 8000 (w/v), and 14-20% sodium polyacrylate 16,000 (w/v).

- [0435] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-salt based APTS composition including 6-11% PEG 8000 (w/v), and 7-14% sodium polyacrylate 16,000 (w/v).
- [0436] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-salt based APTS composition including 11-15% PEG 8000 (w/v), and 2-7% sodium polyacrylate 16,000 (w/v).
- [0437] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-salt based APTS composition including 10-25% polyvinyl alcohol 3,500 Da (w/v), and 7-10% potassium phosphate (w/v).
- [0438] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-salt based APTS composition including 25-35% polyvinyl alcohol 3,500 Da (w/v), and 4-7% potassium phosphate (w/v).
- [0439] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-salt based APTS composition including 35-50% polyvinyl alcohol 3,500 Da (w/v), and 2-4% potassium phosphate (w/v).
- [0440] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-salt based APTS composition including 2-5% PEG 400 (w/v), and 34-50% potassium phosphate (w/v).
- [0441] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-salt based APTS composition including 6-11% PEG 400 (w/v), and 22-34% potassium phosphate (w/v).
- [0442] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-salt based APTS composition including 11-15% PEG 400 (w/v), and 10-22% potassium phosphate (w/v).
- [0443] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-salt based APTS composition including 4-12% polyvinyl alcohol 8,000 Da (w/v), and 21-30% sodium citrate (w/v).
- [0444] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-salt based APTS composition including 12-21% polyvinyl alcohol 8,000 Da (w/v), and 11-21% sodium citrate (w/v).
- [0445] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-salt based APTS composition including 21-30% polyvinyl alcohol 8,000 Da (w/v), and 3-11% sodium citrate (w/v).
- [0446] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-salt based APTS composition including 1-5% PPG 425 (w/v), and 20-30% sodium citrate (w/v).
- [0447] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-salt based APTS composition including 6-11% PPG 425 (w/v), and 9-20% sodium citrate (w/v).

- [0448] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 11-15% PPG 425 (w/v), and 0.5-9% sodium citrate (w/v).
- [0449] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 2-12% polyvinyl alcohol 20,000 Da (w/v), and 21-30% sodium sulfate (w/v).
- [0450] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 12-21% polyvinyl alcohol 20,000 Da (w/v), and 11-21% sodium sulfate (w/v).
- [0451] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 21-30% polyvinyl alcohol 20,000 Da (w/v), and 3-11% sodium sulfate (w/v).
- [0452] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 0.5-18% PEG-ran-PPG 12,000 Da (w/v), and 14-20% sodium sulfate (w/v).
- [0453] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 18-35% PEG-ran-PPG 12,000 Da (w/v), and 7-14% sodium sulfate (w/v).
- [0454] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt based ATPS composition including 35-50% PEG-ran-PPG 12,000 Da (w/v), and 2-7% sodium sulfate (w/v).
- [0455] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer based ATPS composition including 3-18% PEG 6000 (w/v), 1-6% dextran 450-650 kDa (w/v), and 5-50mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>/NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>.
- [0456] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer based ATPS composition including 1-9% PEG 6000 (w/v), and 17-25% dextran 2,200,000 Da (w/v).
- [0457] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer based ATPS composition including 9-18% PEG 6000 (w/v), and 9-17% dextran 2,200,000 Da (w/v).
- [0458] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer based ATPS composition including 18-25% PEG 6000 (w/v), and 0.5-9% dextran 2,200,000 Da (w/v).
- [0459] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer based ATPS composition including 1-9% PEG 6000 (w/v), and 20-30% dextran 460,000 Da (w/v).



- [0460] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 9-18% PEG 6000 (w/v), and 9-20% dextran 460,000 Da (w/v).
- [0461] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 18-25% PEG 6000 (w/v), and 0.5-9% dextran 460,000 Da (w/v).
- [0462] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 1-9% PEG 6000 (w/v), and 17-25% dextran 179,000 Da (w/v).
- [0463] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 9-18% PEG 6000 (w/v), and 9-17% dextran 179,000 Da (w/v).
- [0464] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 18-25% PEG 6000 (w/v), and 0.5-9% dextran 179,000 Da (w/v).
- [0465] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 1-9% PEG 8000 (w/v), and 17-25% dextran 70,000 Da (w/v).
- [0466] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 9-18% PEG 8000 (w/v), and 9-17% dextran 70,000 Da (w/v).
- [0467] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 18-25% PEG 8000 (w/v), and 0.5-9% dextran 70,000 Da (w/v).
- [0468] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 1-16% PEG 6000 (w/v), and 33-50% dextran 3,400 Da (w/v).
- [0469] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 16-33% PEG 6000 (w/v), and 16-33% dextran 3,400 Da (w/v).
- [0470] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 33-50% PEG 6000 (w/v), and 1-16% dextran 3,400 Da (w/v).
- [0471] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 1-16% PEG 4000 (w/v), and 33-50% dextran 3,400 Da (w/v).

- [0472] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 16-33% PEG 4000 (w/v), and 16-33% dextran 3,400 Da (w/v).
- [0473] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 33-50% PEG 4000 (w/v), and 1-16% dextran 3,400 Da (w/v).
- [0474] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 1-5% PEG 20000 (w/v), and 20-30% dextran 500,000 Da (w/v).
- [0475] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 6-11% PEG 20000 (w/v), and 9-20% dextran 500,000 Da (w/v).
- [0476] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 11-15% PEG 20000 (w/v), and 0.5-9% dextran 500,000 Da (w/v).
- [0477] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 1-7% PEG 8000 (w/v), and 20-30% dextran 500,000 Da (w/v).
- [0478] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 7-14% PEG 8000 (w/v), and 9-20% dextran 500,000 Da (w/v).
- [0479] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 14-20% PEG 8000 (w/v), and 0.5-9% dextran 500,000 Da (w/v).
- [0480] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 2-16% PEG 3400 (w/v), and 20-30% dextran 500,000 Da (w/v).
- [0481] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 16-33% PEG 3400 (w/v), and 9-20% dextran 500,000 Da (w/v).
- [0482] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 33-50% PEG 3400 (w/v), and 0.5-9% dextran 500,000 Da (w/v).
- [0483] In some embodiments, the first or second APTS composition is a polymer-polymer based APTS composition including 0.1-7% methylcellulose (w/v), and 14-20% dextran 2,200,000 Da (w/v).

- [0484] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer based ATPS composition including 7-14% methylcellulose (w/v), and 7-14% dextran 2,200,000 Da (w/v).
- [0485] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer based ATPS composition including 14-20% methylcellulose (w/v), and 0.1-7% dextran 2,200,000 Da (w/v).
- [0486] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer based ATPS composition including 0.5-16% PolyViol 28/20 (w/v), and 33-50% dextran 2,200,000 Da (w/v).
- [0487] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer based ATPS composition including 16-33% PolyViol 28/20 (w/v), and 16-33% dextran 2,200,000 Da (w/v).
- [0488] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer based ATPS composition including 33-50% PolyViol 28/20 (w/v), and 0.5-16% dextran 2,200,000 Da (w/v).
- [0489] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer based ATPS composition including 4-21% PEG 600 (w/v), and 58-70% PPG 400 (w/v).
- [0490] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer based ATPS composition including 21-42% PEG 600 (w/v), and 36-58% PPG 400 (w/v).
- [0491] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer based ATPS composition including 42-60% PEG 600 (w/v), and 4-36% PPG 400 (w/v).
- [0492] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer based ATPS composition including 0.5-7% hydroxypropyl dextran 70 (w/v), and 14-20% dextran 2,200,000 Da (w/v).
- [0493] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer based ATPS composition including 7-14% hydroxypropyl dextran 70 (w/v), and 7-14% dextran 2,200,000 Da (w/v).
- [0494] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer based ATPS composition including 14-20% hydroxypropyl dextran 70 (w/v), and 0.5-7% dextran 2,200,000 Da (w/v).
- [0495] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer based ATPS composition including 0.5-7% PEG 8000 (w/v), and 20-30% hydroxypropyl starch 60-70 kDa (w/v).

- [0496] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer based ATPS composition including 7-14% PEG 8000 (w/v), and 10-20% hydroxypropyl starch 60-70 kDa (w/v).
- [0497] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer based ATPS composition including 14-20% PEG 8000 (w/v), and 1-10% hydroxypropyl starch 60-70 kDa (w/v).
- [0498] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a micellar based ATPS composition including 5-17%  $(C_2H_4O)_{(4,5)} C_{14}H_{22}O$  (Triton X-45) and 60-90%  $(C_2H_4O)_{(9-10)} C_{14}H_{22}O$  (Triton X-114).
- [0499] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a micellar based ATPS composition including 10-20% Triton X-100 (w/v).
- [0500] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a micellar based ATPS composition including 20-30% Triton X-100 (w/v).
- [0501] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a micellar based ATPS composition including 30-40% Triton X-100 (w/v).
- [0502] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a micellar based ATPS composition including 5-18% Triton X-114 (w/v).
- [0503] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a micellar based ATPS composition including 18-29% Triton X-114 (w/v).
- [0504] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a micellar based ATPS composition including 29-40% Triton X-114 (w/v).
- [0505] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a micellar based ATPS composition including 3-19% decyl tetraethylene glycol ether (C10E4) (w/v).
- [0506] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a micellar based ATPS composition including 19-34% decyl tetraethylene glycol ether (C10E4) (w/v).
- [0507] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a micellar based ATPS composition including 34-50% decyl tetraethylene glycol ether (C10E4) (w/v).
- [0508] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a micellar based ATPS composition including 1-10% Pluronic F68 (MW 8,400 Da,  $EO_{82}-PO_{31}-EO_{82}$ ) (w/v), and 14-20% potassium phosphate (w/v).
- [0509] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a micellar based ATPS composition including 10-20% Pluronic F68 (w/v), and 7-14% potassium phosphate (w/v).
- [0510] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a micellar based ATPS composition including 20-30% Pluronic F68 (w/v), and 1-7% potassium phosphate (w/v).

- [0511] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a micellar based ATPS composition including 5-21%Pluronic 17R4 (MW 2, 650 Da, PO<sub>14</sub>-EO<sub>24</sub>-PO<sub>14</sub>) (w/v) , and 7-10%potassium phosphate (w/v) .
- [0512] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a micellar based ATPS composition including 21-42%Pluronic 17R4 (w/v) , and 3-7%potassium phosphate (w/v) .
- [0513] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a micellar based ATPS composition including 42-60%Pluronic 17R4 (w/v) , and 1-3%potassium phosphate (w/v) .
- [0514] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a micellar based ATPS composition including 2-21%Pluronic L-35 (MW 1, 900 Da, EO<sub>10</sub>-PO<sub>16</sub>-EO<sub>10</sub>) (w/v) , and 14-20%sodium sulfate (w/v) .
- [0515] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a micellar based ATPS composition including 21-42%Pluronic L-35 (w/v) , and 7-14%sodium sulfate (w/v) .
- [0516] In some embodiments, the first or second ATPS composition is a micellar based ATPS composition including 42-60%Pluronic L-35 (w/v) , and 1-7%sodium sulfate (w/v) .
- [0517] In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition and/or the second ATPS composition are selected from Table 1.0.
- [0518] In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition further includes 0.5-2 mM ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) .
- [0519] In some embodiments, the method further includes the step of analyzing the final solution from step (f) using a method selected from the group consisting of qPCR, ddPCR, qubit, ELISA, NGS sequencer, bisulfide, RT-PCR, sanger sequencing, nanodrop, nanopore sequencing, nucleic acid sequencing, and PCR-based assays.
- [0520] In some embodiments, the target analyte is a biomarker indicating the presence or risk of a medical condition or disease in a patient, wherein the medical condition or disease is an infectious disease, cancer, or a genetic disease.
- [0521] In some embodiments, the clinical biological sample is a bulk fluid sample having a volume > 10mL and further includes the following step before step (a) : dividing the bulk fluid sample into at least two aliquots of a sample solution; wherein each aliquot is separately combined with the first ATPS in steps (a) and optionally the collected target rich phase from step (b) is separately combined with the second ATPS in step (c) to form each aliquot's target rich phase.
- [0522] In some embodiments, each aliquot's target-rich phase from step (b) or each aliquot's second target-rich phase from step (c) is combined together to form a final target rich phase for step (d) .

- [0523] In some embodiments, the bulk fluid sample is urine.
- [0524] In some embodiments, provided is a method of treating cancer or infectious disease in a patient in need thereof, including the steps of: (i) obtaining a clinical biological sample from the patient; (ii) concentrating and purifying at least one target analyte from the clinical biological sample according to the preceding embodiments; (iii) analyzing the final solution; and (iv) treating the patient if the information obtained from the target analyte indicates that the patient has cancer or is at risk of developing cancer.
- [0525] In some embodiments, the cancer is CNS cancer, breast cancer, bladder cancer, pancreatic cancer, lung cancer, melanomas, colon cancer, hematopoietic cancer or ovarian cancer and wherein the infectious disease is HPV.
- [0526] In some embodiments, the target analyte is transrenal cFDNA or ctDNA, and wherein the cancer is systemic cancer.
- [0527] In some embodiments, the target analyte is urogenital cFDNA or ctDNA, and wherein the cancer is urogenital cancer.
- [0528] In some embodiments, the target analyte is bladder cancer DNA and the medical condition or disease is bladder cancer.
- [0529] In some embodiments, the target analyte is HPV viral RNA or HPV viral DNA, and the medical condition or disease is HPV.
- [0530] In some embodiments, provided is a kit including an ATPS composition which includes a polymer, a salt component including at least one salt, a binding buffer, and a solid phase medium from any one of the preceding embodiments.
- [0531] In some embodiments, provided is a kit including a first ATPS composition, a second ATPS composition, a binding buffer, and a solid phase medium, according to any one of the preceding embodiments.
- [0532] In some embodiments, the polymer is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.5%-80% (w/v) ; and the salt is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.1%-80% (w/v) .
- [0533] In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition includes said polymer dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 5%-80% (w/v) and said salt dissolved an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.1%-80% (w/v) ; and wherein the second ATPS composition includes said polymer dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.5%-30% (w/v) and said salt dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 5%-60% (w/v) .
- [0534] In some embodiments, the polymer is at a concentration of 0.5-80% (w/v) of the first ATPS and/or the second ATPS. In some embodiments, the polymer is at a concentration of 0.5-30% (w/v) of the first ATPS and/or the second ATPS. In some embodiments, the polymer is at a concentration of 5-60% (w/v) of the first ATPS

and/or the second ATPS. In some embodiments, the polymer is at a concentration of 12-50% (w/v) of the first ATPS and/or the second ATPS.

[0535] In some embodiments, the salt is at a concentration of 0.1%-80% (w/v) of the first ATPS and/or the second ATPS. In some embodiments, the salt is at a concentration of 5%-60% (w/v) of the first ATPS and/or the second ATPS. In some embodiments, the salt is at a concentration of 0.1%-50% (w/v) of the first ATPS and/or the second ATPS. In some embodiments, the salt is at a concentration of 0.1%-20% (w/v) of the first ATPS and/or the second ATPS. In some embodiments, the salt is at a concentration of 0.01%-30% (w/v) . In some embodiments, the salt is at a concentration of 0.01%-10% (w/v) of the first ATPS and/or the second ATPS.

[0536] In some embodiments, the surfactant is at a concentration of 0.1-90% (w/v) or 0.1-50% (w/v) of the first ATPS and/or the second ATPS. In some embodiments, the surfactant is at a concentration of 0.01%-10% (w/v) of the first ATPS and/or the second ATPS.

[0537] In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition is polymer-salt based system, comprising at least one polymer at a concentration of 5-80% (w/v) and at least one salt at a concentration of 0.1-80% (w/v) . In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition comprises at least one polymer at a concentration of 5-60% (w/v) and at least one salt at a concentration of 0.5-50% (w/v) . In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition comprises at least one polymer at a concentration of 12-50% (w/v) and at least one salt a concentration of 0.1-20% (w/v) . In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition further comprises at least one surfactant at a concentration of 0.01%-10% (w/v) .

[0538] In some embodiments, the second ATPS composition comprises at least one polymer at a concentration of 0.5-30% (w/v) and at least one salt at a concentration of 5-60% (w/v) . In some embodiments, the second ATPS composition comprises at least one polymer at a concentration of 1-6% (w/v) and at least one salt at a concentration of 10-50%(w/v) . In some embodiments, the second ATPS composition further comprises at least one surfactant at a concentration of 0.01%-10% (w/v) .

[0539] In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition is a polymer-salt system, comprising at least one polymer at a concentration of 0.5-30% (w/v) and at least one salt at a concentration of 5-60% (w/v) . In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition comprises at least one polymer at a concentration of 1-6% (w/v) and at least one salt at a concentration of 10-50% (w/v) . In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition further comprises at least one surfactant at a concentration of 0.01%-10% (w/v) .

[0540] In some embodiments, the second ATPS composition comprises at least one polymer at a concentration of 5-80% (w/v) and at least one salt at a concentration of 0.1-80%

(w/v) . In some embodiments, the second ATPS composition comprises at least one polymer at a concentration of 5-60% (w/v) and at least one salt at a concentration of 0.5-50% (w/v) . In some embodiments, the second ATPS composition comprises at least one polymer at a concentration of 12-50% (w/v) and at least one salt at a concentration of 0.1-20% (w/v) . In some embodiments, the second ATPS composition further comprises at least one surfactant at a concentration of 0.01%-10% (w/v) .

[0541] In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer system, comprising at least two polymers, and each polymer is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.2-50% (w/v) . In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition further comprises at least one salt at a concentration of 0.01%-10% (w/v) . In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition further comprises at least one surfactant at a concentration of 0.01%-10% (w/v) .

[0542] In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition is a micellar system, comprising at least two surfactants, and each surfactant is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.1-90% (w/v) . In some embodiments, the first ATPS composition further comprises at least one salt at a concentration of 0.01%-30% (w/v) .

[0543] In some embodiments, the polymer of the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.5-80% (w/v) , 0.5-60% (w/v) , 5-80% (w/v) , 5-60% (w/v) , 12-50% (w/v) , or 0.5-30% (w/v) .

[0544] In some embodiments, the salt component of the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.1%-80% (w/v) , 0.5-50% (w/v) , 0.1-20% (w/v) , 5-60% (w/v) , or 10-50% (w/v) .

[0545] In some embodiments, the binding buffer comprises a 2M –7M solution of guanidinium. In some embodiments, the binding buffer further comprises a polymer at a concentration of 5-20% (w/v) .

[0546] In some embodiments, provided is a kit comprising an ATPS composition comprising a polymer, a salt component comprising at least one salt, a binding buffer, and a solid phase medium from any one of the preceding embodiments.

[0547] Although the description referred to particular embodiments, the disclosure should not be construed as limited to the embodiments set forth herein.

[0548] Other example embodiments are discussed herein.

[0549] EXAMPLES

[0550] Provided herein are examples that describe in more detail certain embodiments of the present disclosure. The examples provided herein are merely for illustrative purposes and are not meant to limit the scope of the invention in any way. All references given below and elsewhere in the present application are hereby included by reference.



[0551] Example workflows for concentrating and purifying target analyte (s) from a clinical biological sample

[0552] Provided herein are example workflows for concentrating and purifying target analyte (s) (such as target nucleic acids) from a clinical biological sample using Aqueous Two-Phase System (ATPS) and solid phase medium. Examples ATPS compositions for use in the first ATPS and/or the second ATPS steps are summarized in Table 1.0. These examples are presented for illustrative purposes only and are not intended to be an exhaustive list of all possible embodiments of the invention.

[0553] Table 1.0: Example ATPS compositions. All concentrations are shown in w/v ratio unless otherwise noted.

ATPS	Composition
1	3-18% PEG 6000, 1-6% dextran 450-650 kDa, 5-50mM Na <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> /NaH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
2	1-9% PEG 6000, 17-25% dextran 2,200,000 Da
3	9-18% PEG 6000, 9-17% dextran 2,200,000 Da
4	18-25% PEG 6000, 0.5-9% dextran 2,200,000 Da
5	1-9% PEG 6000, 20-30% dextran 460,000 Da
6	9-18% PEG 6000, 9-20% dextran 460,000 Da
7	18-25% PEG 6000, 0.5-9% dextran 460,000 Da
8	1-9% PEG 6000, 17-25% dextran 179,000 Da
9	9-18% PEG 6000, 9-17% dextran 179,000 Da
10	18-25% PEG 6000, 0.5-9% dextran 179,000 Da
11	1-9% PEG 8000, 17-25% dextran 70,000 Da
12	9-18% PEG 8000, 9-17% dextran 70,000 Da
13	18-25% PEG 8000, 0.5-9% dextran 70,000 Da
14	1-16% PEG 6000, 33-50% dextran 3,400 Da
15	16-33% PEG 6000, 16-33% dextran 3,400 Da
16	33-50% PEG 6000, 1-16% dextran 3,400 Da
17	1-16% PEG 4000, 33-50% dextran 3,400 Da
18	16-33% PEG 4000, 16-33% dextran 3,400 Da
19	33-50% PEG 4000, 1-16% dextran 3,400 Da
20	1-5% PEG 20000, 20-30% dextran 500,000 Da
21	6-11% PEG 20000, 9-20% dextran 500,000 Da
22	11-15% PEG 20000, 0.5-9% dextran 500,000 Da
23	1-7% PEG 8000, 20-30% dextran 500,000 Da
24	7-14% PEG 8000, 9-20% dextran 500,000 Da
25	14-20% PEG 8000, 0.5-9% dextran 500,000 Da
26	2-16% PEG 3400, 20-30% dextran 500,000 Da

27	16-33% PEG 3400, 9-20% dextran 500,000 Da
28	33-50% PEG 3400, 0.5-9% dextran 500,000 Da
29	0.1-7% methylcellulose <sup>[1]</sup> , 14-20% dextran 2,200,000 Da
30	7-14% methylcellulose <sup>[1]</sup> , 7-14% dextran 2,200,000 Da
31	14-20% methylcellulose <sup>[1]</sup> , 0.1-7% dextran 2,200,000 Da
32	0.5-16% PolyViol 28/20 <sup>[2]</sup> , 33-50% dextran 2,200,000 Da
33	16-33% PolyViol 28/20 <sup>[2]</sup> , 16-33% dextran 2,200,000 Da
34	33-50% PolyViol 28/20 <sup>[2]</sup> , 0.5-16% dextran 2,200,000 Da
35	4-21% PEG 600, 58-70% PPG 400
36	21-42% PEG 600, 36-58% PPG 400
37	42-60% PEG 600, 4-36% PPG 400
38	0.5-7% hydroxypropyl dextran 70, 14-20% dextran 2,200,000 Da
39	7-14% hydroxypropyl dextran 70, 7-14% dextran 2,200,000 Da
40	14-20% hydroxypropyl dextran 70, 0.5-7% dextran 2,200,000 Da
41	0.5-7% PEG 8000, 20-30% hydroxypropyl starch 60-70 kDa
42	7-14% PEG 8000, 10-20% hydroxypropyl starch 60-70 kDa
43	14-20% PEG 8000, 1-10% hydroxypropyl starch 60-70 kDa
44	10-20% Triton X-100
45	20-30% Triton X-100
46	30-40% Triton X-100
47	5-18% Triton X-114
48	18-29% Triton X-114
49	29-40% Triton X-114
50	60-90% Triton X-114, 5-17% Triton X-45
51	3-19% C10E4 (decyl tetraethylene glycol ether)
52	19-34% C10E4 (decyl tetraethylene glycol ether)
53	34-50% C10E4 (decyl tetraethylene glycol ether)
54	1-10% Pluronic F68, 14-20% potassium phosphate
55	10-20% Pluronic F68, 7-14% potassium phosphate
56	20-30% Pluronic F68, 1-7% potassium phosphate
57	5-21% Pluronic 17R4, 7-10% potassium phosphate
58	21-42% Pluronic 17R4, 3-7% potassium phosphate
59	42-60% Pluronic 17R4, 1-3% potassium phosphate
60	2-21% Pluronic L-35, 14-20% sodium sulfate
61	21-42% Pluronic L-35, 7-14% sodium sulfate
62	42-60% Pluronic L-35, 1-7% sodium sulfate
63	8-18% PEG 600, 7-20% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.1-5% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
64	8-30% PEG 600, 1-6% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 12-20% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
65	8-25% PEG 200, 40-50% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 4-16% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
66	8-18% PEG 600, 7-20% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.1-5% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
67	6-18% PEG 600, 2-12% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.1-5% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> , 0.01-10% (v/v) Triton X-114
68	6-18% PEG 600, 2-12% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.1-5% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
69	5-20% PEG 600, 0.1-6% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 6-18% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
70	5-20% PEG 600, 2-12% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.1-5% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
71	5-17% PEG 200, 3-12% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.1-5% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
72	5-17% PEG 200, 0.1-4% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 5-16% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
73	5-15% PEG 200, 3-13% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.1-5% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
74	5-15% PEG 200, 0.1-4% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 6-20% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>

75	36-60% PPG 425, 0.1-5% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.1-3% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
76	40-60% PPG 425, 0.1-4% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.1-5% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
77	40-50% PPG 425, 0.1-4% K <sub>2</sub> IPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.1-5% KI <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
78	36-60% PPG 425, 0.1-3% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.1-5% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
79	3-20% PEG 200, 10-30% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 1-9% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
80	3-13% PEG 200, 3-12% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.1-5% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
81	3-13% PEG 200, 1-4% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 5-20% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
82	3-13% PEG 200, 13-20% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 1-7% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
83	3-13% PEG 200, 0.1-12% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 16-36% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
84	3-12% PEG 200, 2-8% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 20-40% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
85	3-12% PEG 200, 10-30% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 1-7% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
86	30-50% PEG-ran-PPG <sup>[4]</sup> , 0.1-5% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.1-3% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
87	2-9% PEG 200, 8-20% K <sub>2</sub> IPO <sub>4</sub> , 1-7% KI <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
88	2-9% PEG 200, 5-20% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.1-4% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
89	2-9% PEG 200, 2-8% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 20-40% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
90	2-9% PEG 200, 2-8% K <sub>2</sub> IPO <sub>4</sub> , 16-36% KI <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
91	2-9% PEG 200, 1-8% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 20-40% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
92	2-9% PEG 200, 1-7% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 8-32% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
93	2-9% PEG 200, 10-30% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 1-7% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
94	2-8% PEG 200, 4-13% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.1-5% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
95	2-8% PEG 200, 1-5% K <sub>2</sub> IPO <sub>4</sub> , 6-20% KI <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
96	2-12% PEG 200, 5-20% Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> , 0.01-0.1M Na <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.01-0.1M NaH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
97	20-40% PEG 600, 2-12% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.1-5% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
98	20-40% PEG 600, 0.1-4% K <sub>2</sub> IPO <sub>4</sub> , 2-9% KI <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
99	20-40% PEG 1000, 1-12% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.1-3% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
100	20-40% PEG 1000, 0.1-4% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 3-12% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
101	20-40% PEG 1000, 0.1-4% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 2-9% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
102	16-36% PEG 600, 2-12% Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> , 0.01-0.1M Na <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.01-0.1M NaH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
103	1-6% PEG 200, 3-12% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 25-50% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
104	1-6% PEG 200, 0.1-5% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 6-36% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
105	1-6% PEG 200, 0.1-5% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 5-20% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
106	11-33% PEG 3000, 0.1-6% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.1-3% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
107	11-33% PEG 3000, 0.1-4% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 1-8% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
108	10-32% PEG-ran-PPG <sup>[3]</sup> , 0.1-4% citric acid, 3-12% sodium citrate
109	10-32% PEG-ran-PPG <sup>[3]</sup> , 0.1-4% citric acid, 2-9% sodium citrate
110	10-32% PEG-ran-PPG <sup>[3]</sup> , 0.1-3% citric acid, 1-6% sodium citrate
111	10-32% PEG-ran-PPG <sup>[3]</sup> , 0.1-3% citric acid, 0.1-4% sodium citrate
112	10-32% PEG 8000, 0.1-6% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.1-3% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
113	10-32% PEG 8000, 0.1-4% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 2-8% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
114	10-32% PEG 8000, 0.1-4% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.1-9% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
115	10-30% PEG-ran-PPG <sup>[4]</sup> , 0.1-4% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 0.1-6% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
116	10-30% PEG-ran-PPG <sup>[4]</sup> , 0.1-3% K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 2-8% KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>
117	10-25% polyvinyl pyrrolidone 3,500 Da, 15-20% potassium phosphate
118	25-35% polyvinyl pyrrolidone 3,500 Da, 10-15% potassium phosphate
119	35-50% polyvinyl pyrrolidone 3,500 Da, 5-10% potassium phosphate
120	2-12% PEG 600, 35-50% sodium phosphate
121	12-18% PEG 600, 20-35% sodium phosphate
122	18-25% PEG 600, 10-20% sodium phosphate
123	5-20% polyvinyl pyrrolidone 10,000 Da, 30-40% sodium citrate

124	20-35% polyvinyl pyrrolidone 10,000 Da, 20-30% sodium citrate
125	35-50% polyvinyl pyrrolidone 10,000 Da, 10-20% sodium citrate
126	2-10% PEG 300, 49-60% sodium citrate
127	10-18% PEG 300, 37-49% sodium citrate
128	18-25% PEG 300, 20-37% sodium citrate
129	10-35% PPG 425, 14-20% sodium sulfate
130	35-50% PPG 425, 8-14% sodium sulfate
131	55-70% PPG 425, 3-8% sodium sulfate
132	5-16% PPG 425, 11-15% sodium polyacrylate 240,000
133	16-24% PPG 425, 5-11% sodium polyacrylate 240,000
134	24-40% PPG 425, 0.5-5% sodium polyacrylate 240,000
135	4-12% PEG 8000, 21-30% sodium carbonate
136	12-21% PEG 8000, 11-21% sodium carbonate
137	21-30% PEG 8000, 3-11% sodium carbonate
138	1-5% PEG 8000, 14-20% sodium polyacrylate 16,000
139	6-11% PEG 8000, 7-14% sodium polyacrylate 16,000
140	11-15% PEG 8000, 2-7% sodium polyacrylate 16,000
141	10-25% polyvinyl alcohol 3,500 Da, 7-10% potassium phosphate
142	25-35% polyvinyl alcohol 3,500 Da, 4-7% potassium phosphate
143	35-50% polyvinyl alcohol 3,500 Da, 2-4% potassium phosphate
144	2-5% PEG 400, 34-50% potassium phosphate
145	6-11% PEG 400, 22-34% potassium phosphate
146	11-15% PEG 400, 10-22% potassium phosphate
147	4-12% polyvinyl alcohol 8,000 Da, 21-30% sodium citrate
148	12-21% polyvinyl alcohol 8,000 Da, 11-21% sodium citrate
149	21-30% polyvinyl alcohol 8,000 Da, 3-11% sodium citrate
150	1-5% PPG 425, 20-30% sodium citrate
151	6-11% PPG 425, 9-20% sodium citrate
152	11-15% PPG 425, 0.5-9% sodium citrate
153	2-12% polyvinyl alcohol 20,000 Da, 21-30% sodium sulfate
154	12-21% polyvinyl alcohol 20,000 Da, 11-21% sodium sulfate
155	21-30% polyvinyl alcohol 20,000 Da, 3-11% sodium sulfate
156	0.5-18% PEG-ran-PPG 12,000 Da, 14-20% sodium sulfate
157	18-35% PEG-ran-PPG 12,000 Da, 7-14% sodium sulfate
158	35-50% PEG-ran-PPG 12,000 Da, 2-7% sodium sulfate
	<sup>[1]</sup> provided as 4000 cP @ 2% solution
	<sup>[2]</sup> polyvinyl alcohol characterized as 97-99% hydrolysis, viscosity cP (@ 4% solution @ 20°C) = 20-30, and degree of polymerization = 1700-2000
	<sup>[3]</sup> PEG-ran-PPG having an average molecular weight of about 2,500 Da and an EO:PO ratio of about 75:25
	<sup>[4]</sup> PEG-ran-PPG having an average molecular weight of about 12,000 Da and an EO:PO ratio of about 75:25

[0554] Example 1a Bead purification

[0555] Now referring to Fig. 1A, which shows an example workflow of bead purification (also referred as "beads purification", "magnetic beads workflow" or "magnetic beads purification" in some embodiments) integrated with prior ATPS steps. In this embodiment, in the first optional lysis step 111, suitable lysis buffer is added into the sample (e.g. blood, plasma, serum, cerebrospinal fluid, urine, saliva, fecal matter, tear, sputum, nasopharyngeal mucus, vaginal discharge or penile discharge) for lysing the cells in the sample and releasing the biomolecules into the lysis buffer solution. The lysed sample undergoes two sequential aqueous two-phase systems (ATPSs) to isolate and concentrate DNA.

- [0556] In step 112, the lysed sample is mixed with a first ATPS. The mixture is vortexed vigorously, and then centrifuged such that it is separated into a top phase and bottom phase. In some embodiments, the top phase is a target-rich phase (also referred to as “first target-rich phase”) containing the target analyte. In some embodiments, the bottom phase is a target-rich phase containing the target analyte.
- [0557] In step 113, all target-rich phase from the step 112 where DNA partitions to is transferred into a second ATPS (2<sup>nd</sup> ATPS) and thoroughly mixed. The mixture is vortexed, and then centrifuged such that it is separated into a top phase and a bottom phase. In some embodiments, the top phase is a second target-rich phase containing the target analyte. In some embodiments, the bottom phase is a second target-rich phase containing the target analyte.
- [0558] In step 114, the second target-rich phase from the step 113 where target DNA partitions to is extracted into an empty microcentrifuge tube. Binding buffer (such as those as described in Examples 2a-5c below) is added into the tube and mixed well with the top phase from the step 113 as well as a plurality of beads (such as those as described in Table 1.1) which are also added into the tube to form a solid phase extraction complex (i.e., beads-analyte complex in this example) . The mixture containing the beads-analyte complex is incubated for a certain time and is then spun down and the beads-analyte complex are immobilized. Supernatant is discarded without disturbing the beads-analyte complex. In some embodiments, the beads-analyte complex are immobilized at tube wall by a magnetic rack.
- [0559] In step 115, the beads-analyte complex is further purified by washing with an appropriate solvent and discarding the supernatant containing impurities. In some embodiments, the appropriate solvent is a binding buffer or a washing buffer. The step 115 is optionally repeated.
- [0560] In step 116, the beads-analyte complex is then dried with the cap opened. The beads-analyte complex is then resuspended in suitable eluting solution (e.g., an elution buffer) and mixed sufficiently to release the beads from the beads-analyte complex. The beads are then immobilized, and the final solution comprising the purified target DNA is collected for further use.
- [0561] Table 1.1: Examples of magnetic beads.

Manufacturer	Bead Name	Specification
G-Biosciences	786-915	Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
Biochain	L5011001	Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
MagQu	MF-SIL-5024	Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
MagQu	MF-SIL-5010	Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
G-Biosciences	786-915	Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
Biochain	L5011001	Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
Luna nanotech	NMG-101	Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
Cambrian bioworks	CBWD001	Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
Bioclone	FF-103	Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
Chemagen	M-PVA 011	Unmodified
Chemagen	M-PVA 012	Unmodified
Chemagen	M-PVA 021	Highly carboxylated
Chemagen	M-PVA 022	Highly carboxylated
Omega Biotek	Mag-Bind® Particles CH	Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
ThermoFisher	Dynabeads™ MyOne™ SILANE	Silica-liked coated
Ocean Nanotech	PureBind T Bead	Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
Ocean Nanotech	PureBind M Bead	Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
MagQu	MF-NHH-3000	Amine (-NH <sub>2</sub> )
MagQu	MF-Dex-3000	Hydroxyl (-OH)
Avanbio	fe10002-cf	Carboxyl
Avanbio	fe03001	Carboxyl

[0562] Example 1b Column purification

[0563] Now referring to Fig. 1B, which shows an example workflow of column purification (also referred as “spin column purification” or “spin column workflow” in some embodiments) integrated with prior ATPS steps. In this embodiment, in the first optional lysis step 121, suitable lysis buffer is added into the sample (e.g. blood, plasma, serum, cerebrospinal fluid, urine, saliva, fecal matter, tear, sputum, nasopharyngeal mucus, vaginal discharge or penile discharge) for lysing the cells in the sample and releasing the biomolecules into the lysis buffer solution. The lysed sample undergoes two sequential aqueous two-phase systems (ATPSs) to isolate and concentrate DNA.

[0564] In step 122, the lysed sample is mixed with a first ATPS. The mixture is vortexed vigorously, and then centrifuged such that it is separated into a top phase and bottom phase. In some embodiments, the top phase is a target-rich phase (also referred to as “first target-rich phase”) containing the target analyte. In some embodiments, the bottom phase is a target-rich phase containing the target analyte.

[0565] In step 123, all target-rich phase from the step 122 where DNA partitions to is transferred into a second ATPS (2<sup>nd</sup> ATPS) and thoroughly mixed. The mixture is vortexed, and then centrifuged such that it is separated into a top phase and a bottom phase. In some embodiments, the top phase is a second target-rich phase containing the

target analyte. In some embodiments, the bottom phase is a second target-rich phase containing the target analyte.

[0566] In step 124, the second target-rich phase from the step 123 where target DNA partitions to (also referred to as “second target-rich phase”) is extracted into an empty microcentrifuge tube. Binding buffer (such as those as described in Examples 2a-5c below) is added into the tube and mixed well with the top phase from the step 123 to form a mixed solution. The mixed solution is transferred to a spin column to form a solid phase extraction complex, which is then centrifuged. Flow-through (also referred as ‘supernatant’) from the spin column is discarded. The step 124 is repeated until all sample has been passed through the spin column.

[0567] In step 125, the solid phase extraction complex is further purified by washing with an appropriate solvent and discarding the supernatant containing impurities. In some embodiments, the appropriate solvent is a binding buffer or a washing buffer. The step 125 is optionally repeated.

[0568] In step 126, the solid phase extraction complex is then dried by centrifuging. A suitable elution buffer is added to the solid phase extraction complex, which is then incubated for a certain time to form a final solution. The final solution comprising the purified target DNA is collected to a collection tube by centrifuge for further use.

[0569] Example 2a: Comparing DNA recovery efficiency from plasma using magnetic beads with and without prior aqueous two-phase system (ATPS) steps

[0570] In this example, DNA recovery efficiencies from plasma using magnetic beads (also referred as ‘magbeads’) (i) with prior phase separations using ATPS systems (also referred to as “ATPS steps”, “ATPS extraction”, or “ATPS workflow”) in accordance with methods of the present disclosure; and (ii) without prior ATPS steps are compared.

[0571] Materials

[0572] In this example, the mixed gender pooled human plasma, citrated (Cat#PR-100), was purchased from TCS Biosciences Ltd. Aqueous two-phase system (ATPS) included polymer-salt based ATPS components (also referred as ‘polymer-salt system’). Binding buffer was composed of 1-5M guanidinium, Tris-HCl and EDTA. Unless otherwise noted, 145 bp DNA oligos and/or 2000 bp DNA oligos were used as spike-in’s in DNA recovery tests. All other chemicals were of analytical grade.

[0573] TaqMan™ Fast Advanced Master Mix (2X) and custom TaqMan™ Assay used in PCR was supplied by ThermoFisher Scientific. The custom TaqMan™ Assay was composed as followings: Forward primer, Reverse primer and a FAM dye-labeled TaqMan MGB probe.

[0574] Plasma cell lysis

[0575] Each 2mL of human pooled plasma was spiked with 100fg 145 bp DNA + 1.5 uL 2000 bp DNA (TATAA) stock. 160uL of suitable lysis buffer and 60uL of Proteinase K (28.5mg/mL) was added into each 2mL spiked plasma. The mixture was vortexed thoroughly then lysed for 15 minutes at a pre-heated 60°C heat block.

[0576] Extraction Process

[0577] One set of lysed plasma samples (Sample #1) was treated with two sequential ATPS steps (also referred to as “dual ATPS”, “two-step ATPS” or “first and second ATPS” in some embodiments) to isolate and concentrate DNA prior to magnetic bead purification, while the other sets of lysed plasma (Sample #2 and #3) did not go through prior ATPS steps and directly proceed into magnetic bead purification.

[0578] For Sample #1, ATPS 67 described in Table 1.0 was used as the first ATPS, and ATPS 94 described in Table 1.0 was used as the second ATPS. 2.22mL of lysed Sample #1 was transferred to 1.170 mL first ATPS and vortex mixed. The mixture was centrifuged at 2, 300rcf for 6 minutes. All salt-rich bottom phase (~1mL) (also referred to as “target-rich phase” in some embodiments) was transferred into 265 uL second ATPS and thoroughly mixed. The mixture was then centrifuged at 7,000rcf for 1 minute. Polymer-rich top phase (~150uL) (also referred to as “second target-rich phase” in some embodiments) was carefully extracted into an empty microcentrifuge tube for further purification.

[0579] Purification of DNA

[0580] 800uL of binding buffer was added respectively to the extracted top phase of Sample #1 and to the lysed Sample #2 which did not go through ATPS. For Sample #3, 11.43mL of binding buffer was added to the lysed Sample #3 so that the lysed sample: binding buffer ratio is the same as the top phase: binding buffer ratio in Sample #1. The Samples #1, #2 and #3 are summarized in Table 1.2 below. 12uL of magnetic bead was added into each tube. The mixture was then incubated on rotator for 5 minutes to prevent sediment of bead. The tube was then briefly spined down and placed on a magnetic rack for 2 minutes to immobilize bead at tube wall. Supernatant was discarded without disturbing the bead. 800uL of binding buffer was added into each tube and tubes were rotated slowly on magnetic stand for 720° in total. The supernatant was again pipetted and discarded. 800uL of washing buffer (70%ethanol, 0.001 M EDTA, 0.01 M Tris-HCl) was added to the sample, and the tube was rotated on the rack for 720° in total. The supernatant was discarded. The washing steps were performed twice. To enhance drying effectiveness the tubes were briefly spined down using bench-top microcentrifuge with the hinge facing outwards to collect any remaining washing buffer. The bead was then dried for 7 minutes on magnetic stand with cap opened. The bead complex was resuspended in 40uL of Elution buffer (0.01 M Tris-HCl, 0.001 M EDTA) by continuous pipette mixing, followed by mild vortex.



The tube was then placed on the magnetic rack for 1 minute. The supernatant was collected carefully into a DNA lo-bind tube (purchased from Eppendorf, catalogue #0030108035) without disturbing the magnetic beads for detection.

[0581] Table 1.2: Summary of test conditions for plasma extraction and purification.

Sample	Extraction Condition
Sample #1	Dual ATPS (ATPS 67 + ATPS 94, according to Table 1.0), followed by magnetic beads with 800uL binding buffer
Sample #2	Magnetic beads with 800uL binding buffer
Sample #3	Magnetic beads with 11430uL binding buffer

[0582] Detection of DNA

[0583] All recovery of DNA oligos discussed in the present disclosure was quantified by quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction (qPCR) using the Quant Studio 5. qPCR reaction mix (per reaction) consisted of 5  $\mu$ L of TaqMan Fast Advanced Master Mix (Applied Biosystems, Ref: 4444557) , 0.5  $\mu$ L of 20x custom pre-mixed custom oligo PSI-145 FAM Dental, 0.4  $\mu$ L of Universal Spike II Primer (TATAA, DS25SII) , 0.2  $\mu$ L Universal Spike II Probe (TATAA, DSSII) , 1.9  $\mu$ L of Ultra-Pure water.

[0584] 8 $\mu$ L of the PCR reaction mix was distributed into each PCR well and 2 $\mu$ L of purified DNA sample was added. qPCR was performed using a QuantStudio™ 3 Real-Time PCR System (Thermofisher Scientific) . Thermal cycling consisted of 50°C for 2 minutes, followed by 95°C for 2 minutes and finally 40 cycles of 95°C for 1 second and 60°C for 20 seconds. Cycle threshold (CT) was determined, where the fluorescence signal of the amplification reaction was above the background fluorescence using QuantStudio™ Design & Analysis Software. Data analysis on raw CTs was performed in Excel and GraphPad Prism.

[0585] All results are presented as average CT values. A lower average CT value indicates a higher amount of the target DNA in the extracted samples, and a higher CT value indicates a lower amount of the target DNA in the extracted samples.

[0586] Results

[0587] Recovery of DNA

[0588] Now referring to Fig. 2A-B, the average CT values of 145 bp and 2000 bp DNA oligos recovered from plasma purified using magnetic beads are shown (Sample #1: with dual ATPS steps, Sample #2: without ATPS steps and non-scaled binding buffer volume, and Sample #3: without ATPS steps and scaled binding buffer volume, according to Table 1.2) . The results are summarized in Table 1.3. For 145 bp DNA, plasma Sample #1 had high recovery (average CT value of 27.21) , yet poor recovery (average CT value of 34.83) was observed from plasma Sample #2. For Sample #3, the volume of binding buffer was increased proportionally, yet the recovery

(average CT value of 32.07) was only slightly improved compared to Sample #2 but still significantly poor compared to the recovery of Sample #1. Similar results were observed for 2000bp DNA recovery. The results showed the 145 bp and 2000 bp DNA oligos recovery significantly improved when ATPS was incorporated in the extraction process prior to the magnetic bead binding step, and surprisingly, significant improvement in DNA recovery could still be seen compared to the sample without ATPS steps, even where the volume of the binding buffer was increased proportionally.

[0589] Table 1.3: qPCR results of 145 bp and 2000 bp DNA oligos recovery in plasma with or without two-step ATPS using magnetic beads.

Plasma	145 bp spike in			2000 bp spike in		
	Sample #1	Sample #2	Sample #3	Sample #1	Sample #2	Sample #3
CT value	27.130	34.342	31.840	26.259	33.944	30.477
	27.260	34.904	32.197	26.424	34.254	30.690
	27.251	35.234	32.163	26.499	34.549	30.882
Average $\pm$ SD	27.21 $\pm$ 0.07	34.83 $\pm$ 0.45	32.07 $\pm$ 0.2	26.39 $\pm$ 0.12	34.25 $\pm$ 0.3	30.68 $\pm$ 0.2

[0590] Overall, the recovery results have demonstrated that surprisingly, better DNA recovery is achieved when ATPS is incorporated in the plasma extraction workflow prior to magnetic beads purification, even when additional steps of ATPS concentration and isolation are involved, which are potential sources for loss of target analyte during sample handling. By significantly improving the recovery of DNA using ATPS prior to magnetic beads purification, a smaller quantity of magnetic beads is needed to shift binding equilibrium for better yield, thereby reducing the amount of magnetic beads (which are expensive) and hazardous binding buffers that are needed to achieve effective purification.

[0591] Example 2b: Plasma extraction performance with varying polymers and salts in the ATPS compositions

[0592] In this example, the ability to use ATPS with varying polymer molecular weights and component concentrations to integrate with magbeads for DNA recovery from plasma sample, as well as the ability to use ATPS with varying polymer and salt chemical species to integrate with magbeads for DNA recovery from plasma sample, are tested.

[0593] Reagents used in this example are similar or the same as those discussed in the preceding examples.

[0594] Plasma cell lysis

[0595] To digest unwanted protein and cells from plasma, 160  $\mu$ L of a suitable lysis buffer and 60  $\mu$ L of Proteinase K (28.57 mg/mL) were added into a 2 mL aliquot of citrate (TCS) plasma. 100fg 145 bp DNA and 100ng GR 1kb+ ladder were spiked into the

above sample. After vortex for 15 seconds, the sample was incubated at 60 °C for 15 minutes. The lysate was used in further extraction.

[0596] Two phase system

[0597] The extraction procedure involves two sequential aqueous two-phase systems (ATPS), including a first ATPS and a second ATPS compositions used to isolate, purify and concentrate DNA from a plasma sample. In the first ATPS, DNA partitions to the bottom phase (also referred to as “target-rich phase”) and proteins partition to the top phase (also referred to as “target-poor phase”). The bottom phase, which amount to around 1 mL, was extracted carefully and transferred to the second ATPS. DNA partitions to the top phase (also referred to as “second target-rich phase”) of the second ATPS, and the top phase was then extracted carefully for further purification and detection.

[0598] In this example, the compositions of the second ATPS have been modified according to the respective first ATPS composition to achieve a small top phase volume of around 150 µL.

[0599] Extraction process

[0600] In this example, a method for isolation and purification of cfDNA based on ATPS is introduced. 2.22 mL of lysate was added to the first ATPS. A dye was added to visualize the two phases, which resulted in a colored top phase. In this example, the vast majority of DNA partitioned to the bottom phase, while proteins partitioned to the top phase. The solution was forced to become turbid by vigorous vortex for 15 seconds. Phase separation was then facilitated by centrifuge at 2300 rcf for 6 minutes. After phase separation, the bottom phase had a volume of around 1 mL. The whole bottom phase was extracted carefully and transferred to the second ATPS. The second ATPS mixture was vortexed for 15 seconds to yield a turbid solution and was centrifuged at 7000 rcf for 1 minute to achieve phase separation. The top phase volume in the resulting solution was around 150 µL, which was then extracted carefully for further purification and detection of DNA.

[0601] Purification of DNA

[0602] The purification of DNA was done by magnetic beads extraction. The top phase from the second ATPS was transferred to a tube containing 800 µL of binding buffer (1-5M guanidinium). 12 µL of MagQu magnetic beads was added to the tube, and the sample was incubated with tilt rotation for 5 minutes. The tube was then briefly spined down and placed on a magnetic stand for 2 minutes to immobilize the beads at the tube wall. The supernatant was pipetted and discarded without disturbing the magnetic beads. To the sample was added 800 µL of binding buffer. The tubes were rotated on the rack for 720° in total. The supernatant was pipetted and discarded. 800 µL of washing buffer (70% ethanol, 0.001 M EDTA, 0.01 M Tris-HCl) was added to the sample,

and the tube was rotated on the rack for 720° in total. The supernatant was pipetted and discarded. The washing was performed twice, and the tube was placed on the rack with cap opened to allow the bead to dry. 40 µL of elution buffer (0.01 M Tris-HCl, 0.001 M EDTA) was added to the sample. The beads complex was resuspended by continuous pipette mixing, followed by mild vortex. The sample was incubated at room temperature for 3 minutes and was briefly spined down. The tube was then placed on the magnetic rack for 1 minute. The supernatant was collected carefully without disturbing the magnetic beads for detection.

[0603] Extraction efficiency

[0604] Having the second ATPS following the first ATPS, DNA can be further concentrated for detection. Both first and second ATPS comprise a mixture of polymer and salt, in which the resulting top phase is rich in polymer, and bottom phase is rich in salt.

[0605] In this example, the extraction efficiency of DNA in different ATPS compositions have been studied, while keeping the volume ratios of the target-rich phase and target-poor phase in the first and the second ATPS constant. To evaluate the DNA recovery performance, the samples were prepared containing 100 ng of DNA ladder in 2 mL human plasma, amounting to 2.5 ng per µL of eluant assuming 100% recovery.

[0606] Detection of DNA

[0607] The steps to perform the detection of DNA for each sample are the same or similar to those as discussed with respect to Example 1a above. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the detection steps is not reproduced here. The results were presented as average CT values.

[0608] Results

[0609] Now referring to Fig. 2C, the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovery using the first and second ATPS compositions according to Conditions 5, 7, 6, and 8 in Table 1.4 are compared. Conditions 5, 7, 6, and 8 correspond to the same polymer and salt combination with different polymer molecular weights, and their respective 145 bp DNA recovery results are reported in Table 1.4. The results demonstrate that all systems with various polymer molecular weights in the first ATPS recover detectable levels of DNA from plasma when combined with the magnetic beads workflow.

[0610] Table 1.4: DNA recovery from plasma using ATPS with different polymers molecular weights and magnetic beads.

Condition	First ATPS*	Second ATPS*	Average CT value (145 bp) $\pm$ SD
5	ATPS 69	ATPS 95	24.28 $\pm$ 0.07
7	ATPS 19	ATPS 81	24.56 $\pm$ 0.08
6	ATPS 107	ATPS 72	30.81 $\pm$ 1.09
8	ATPS 114	ATPS 91	26.70 $\pm$ 1.8
*ATPS compositions according to Table 1.0			

[0611] Now referring to Fig. 2D, the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovery using the first and second ATPS compositions according to Conditions 9, 10 and 11 in Table 1.5, are compared. Conditions 9, 10, 11 correspond to three different polymer and salt combinations, and their respective 145 bp DNA recovery results are reported in Table 1.5. The results demonstrate that all systems with various polymer and salt combinations in the first or second ATPS recover satisfactory levels (e.g., sufficient for downstream uses, such as for detection purposes in diagnostic applications) of DNA.

[0612] Table 1.5: DNA recovery from plasma using ATPS with different polymers and salt combinations and magnetic beads.

Condition	First ATPS*	Second ATPS*	Average CT value (145 bp) $\pm$ SD
9	ATPS 102	ATPS 96	24.88 $\pm$ 0.54
10	ATPS 76	ATPS 74	25.41 $\pm$ 1.18
11	ATPS 109	ATPS 83	30.61 $\pm$ 0.28
*ATPS compositions according to Table 1.0			

[0613] In summary, for systems with the same polymer and salt types but different polymer sizes (Conditions 5, 7, 6 and 8, Table 1.4), satisfactory amounts of DNA were recovered over a variety of polymer sizes in the first ATPS. For systems using different salts (such as various cations and anions) and polymers of different properties (Conditions 9, 10 and 11, Table 1.5), recovery of DNA was also satisfactory.

[0614] Example 2c: Plasma extraction performance with varying ATPS systems with magnetic beads

[0615] In this example, the performance of extracting DNA from plasma using different classes of ATPS systems (polymer-salt, polymer-polymer, micellar) in combination with magnetic beads is demonstrated. The materials used in this example are the same of similar as those discussed in the preceding examples. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the materials is not reproduced here.

[0616] Plasma lysis

[0617] In this example, K2 EDTA plasma (TCS Biosciences, Lot#23014500) were lysed according to methods that are optimized for their respective downstream ATPS systems. Samples were spiked with 100fg 145 bp DNA and 1.5uL stock 2000 bp DNA.

[0618] For the polymer-polymer based ATPS system, 500uL of suitable lysis buffer and 30uL Proteinase K (28.57 mg/mL) were added to 1mL of K2 EDTA plasma, vortexed thoroughly and incubated in a pre-heated 60°C water bath for 15 minutes.

[0619] For the micellar based ATPS system, 300uL of suitable lysis buffer was added to 1mL K2 EDTA plasma, vortexed thoroughly and incubated at room temperature for 3 minutes. Then 112.5uL of protein precipitation buffer A (PPt A) (20%ZnCl w/v, 1%acetic acid w/v) was added, vortexed thoroughly until homogenous and centrifuged at 12000ref for 3 minutes. Other suitable protein precipitation buffers can be used in the method above instead of protein precipitation buffer A. The supernatant is extracted for further downstream processing while the pellet is discarded.

[0620] For the polymer-salt based ATPS system, 80uL of suitable lysis buffer and 30uL Proteinase K (28.57mg/mL) were added to 1mL K2 EDTA plasma, vortexed thoroughly and incubated in a pre-heated 60°C water bath for 15 minutes.

Rule 91,  
27.10.2023

[0621] Extraction process

[0622] Different varieties of aqueous two-phase systems (ATPS) were prepared to efficiently extract cfDNA from plasma samples. The 3 different varieties of ATPS and the subsequent binding steps are summarized in Table 1.6.

[0623] Table 1.6: Summary of experimental conditions with alternate ATPS classes.

ATPS Class	ATPS Composition(s)	Binding Step	Second Binding Step
1. Polymer-polymer (P-P)	ATPS 1	1500uL binding buffer added to the extracted polymer rich bottom phase	800uL binding buffer added to the magnetic beads
2. Micellar	ATPS 50	500uL binding buffer added to the extracted surfactant rich top phase	--
3. Polymer-salt (P-S)	First ATPS: ATPS 63	--	--
	Second ATPS: ATPS 65	800uL binding buffer added to the extracted polymer rich top phase of the second polymer-salt ATPS system	800uL binding buffer added to the magnetic beads

[0624] Sample lysates were added to their respective ATPS systems: 1530uL sample lysate into 500uL of the polymer-polymer based system, and 1110uL sample lysate into 1.17mL the first polymer-salt based system. For the micellar system, 1200uL of the

extracted supernatant after protein precipitation was added into 500mg of the micellar system. In some embodiments, the first ATPS system is a single ATPS system, which is not followed by a second ATPS.

[0625] All ATPS tubes were vortexed thoroughly post sample lysate addition and vortexed thoroughly.

[0626] The polymer-polymer ATPS system was centrifuged at 2300rcf for 6 minutes. The target cfDNA partitioned strongly to the bottom polymer rich phase. All the bottom phase (~300uL) was extracted and transferred to a new 2mL centrifuge tube for further processing.

[0627] The micellar ATPS system was centrifuged at 12000rcf for 5 minutes. The target cfDNA partitioned strongly to the surfactant rich top phase. All the top phase (~280uL) was extracted and transferred to a new 2mL centrifuge tube for further processing.

[0628] For the polymer-salt ATPS system, the extraction process is the same or similar to the method discussed in the preceding examples. The first polymer-salt ATPS system was centrifuged at 2300rcf for 6 minutes. The target cfDNA partitioned strongly to the bottom salt rich phase. All the bottom phase (~1000uL) was extracted and transferred to the second ATPS tube containing 265 uL second ATPS composition, where it was vortexed thoroughly before being centrifuged at 7000rcf for 1 minute. The target cfDNA partitioned and was concentrated into a polymer-rich top phase of around 120uL. It was then extracted and transferred to a new tube for further processing.

[0629] Purification of DNA

[0630] After extraction of the phases containing target cfDNA from their respective ATPS systems, downstream processing included addition of a solid phase medium and binding buffer for nucleic acid isolation from liquid medium, followed by washing of unwanted ions and molecules before the target nucleic acid was eluted by an elution buffer.

[0631] 1500uL of binding buffer (3-7M guanidinium, 50mM pH 7  $\text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4/\text{NaH}_2\text{PO}_4$ ) was added to the extracted polymer-rich bottom phase of the polymer-polymer system. 500uL of binding buffer (3-7M guanidinium) was added to the extracted surfactant rich top phase of the micellar system. 800uL of binding buffer (3-7M guanidinium) was added to the extracted polymer rich top phase of the second polymer-salt ATPS system. 6uL of magnetic beads (MagQu) were then added to all centrifuge tubes containing the mixture of extracted phase and binding buffer, and put onto a rotator to incubate for 5 minutes. The target cfDNA was bound to the magnetic beads during the incubation. After incubation, all tubes were briefly centrifuged before placing on magnetic racks, where the applied magnetic field attracted the cfDNA bound magnetic bead. The supernatant was then taken and discarded, leaving the magnetic beads

bound to the inner wall of the centrifuge tube. A second binding buffer wash step was performed for the polymer-polymer and polymer-salt systems. 800uL of binding buffer (3-7M guanidinium, 50mM pH 7  $\text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4/\text{NaH}_2\text{PO}_4$ ) was added to the magnetic beads from the polymer-polymer system, and 800uL of binding buffer (3-7M guanidinium) was added to the magnetic beads from the polymer-salt system. The centrifuge tubes were then vortexed thoroughly and briefly spun down before being placed back on the magnetic racks. The supernatant was discarded once all the magnetic beads were bound to the inner side of the centrifuge wall.

[0632] 800uL of original washing buffer (70%v/v EtOH, 1mM EDTA, 10mM Tris-HCl) was added to magnetic beads from the polymer-polymer and polymer-salt system, while 500uL of RPE washing buffer (80%v/v EtOH, 0.1M NaCl, 10mM Tris-HCl) was added to magnetic beads from the micellar system. The centrifuge tubes were turned 720° on the magnetic racks before washing buffer was discarded. The procedure was repeated for a second wash. The centrifuge tubes were then briefly centrifuged before being placed back on the magnetic rack, any excess washing buffer remaining in the centrifuge tube was then discarded. The magnetic beads were allowed to dry at room temperature for 7 minutes for polymer-polymer and polymer-salt systems, and 10 minutes for the micellar systems.

[0633] After the magnetic beads were allowed to dry, 20uL of elution buffer (10mM Tris-HCl, 1mM EDTA) were used to resuspend the magnetic beads, then left to incubate at room temperature for 3 minutes. The target cfDNA was eluted from the magnetic beads into the elution buffer. The tubes were then placed back onto the magnetic racks and the elution buffer was extracted once the magnetic beads were all bound.

[0634] Detection of DNA

[0635] The steps to perform the detection of DNA for each sample are the same or similar to those as discussed with respect to Example 2a above. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the detection steps is not reproduced here. The results were presented as average CT values.

[0636] Results

[0637] Partitioning

[0638] The first ATPS from the polymer-polymer (P-P) and polymer-salt based (P-S) category were efficient at partitioning the target cell-free DNA (cfDNA) from the lysed sample into the bottom phase of the first ATPS, while unwanted excess protein partitioned to the top phase of the ATPS system. The opposite trend appeared in the micellar ATPS system where cfDNA partitioned to the top phase. The P-Ssecond ATPS was used to concentrate the large bottom phase of the first ATPS into a more concentrated smaller top phase volume for more user-friendly downstream processing.

[0639] Recovery of DNA



[0640] Now referring to Figs 2E-2F, the average CT values of 145 bp DNA and 2000 bp DNA recovered from plasma using the three different types of ATPS system, namely, the polymer-polymer system, the micellar system and the polymer-salt system, are shown. For 145 bp DNA recovery, the efficiency of these three systems are comparable as the difference in average CT values among the polymer-polymer system (average CT value = 24.81), micellar system (average CT value = 24.93) and polymer-salt system (average CT value = 24.73) are all within 1 CT value (see Table 1.7). Similar results are observed in the recovery of 2000 bp DNA. The results demonstrate that recovery of 145 bp and 2000 bp DNA are comparable between various ATPS classes.

[0641] Table 1.7: qPCR results of 145 bp and 2000 bp DNA oligos recovery in plasma with different ATPS classes using magnetic beads.

	145 bp DNA recovery			2000 bp DNA recovery		
	Polymer-polymer	Micellar	Polymer-salt	Polymer-polymer	Micellar	Polymer-salt
CT value	24.637	24.892	24.743	24.386	24.564	24.440
	24.973	24.967	25.452	24.812	24.589	25.027
	26.185	24.938	24.720	25.775	24.582	24.562
Average ± SD	24.81 ± 0.24	24.93 ± 0.04	24.73 ± 0.02	24.6 ± 0.3	24.58 ± 0.01	24.5 ± 0.09

[0642] Example 3a: Comparing DNA recovery efficiency from plasma using spin column with and without prior Aqueous two-phase system (ATPS) steps

[0643] In this example, DNA recovery efficiencies from plasma using spin column (i) with prior phase separations using ATPS systems in accordance with the method of the present disclosure; and (ii) without prior ATPS steps are compared. The materials used in this example are the same or similar as those discussed in the preceding examples. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the materials is not reproduced here.

[0644] Materials

[0645] The materials used in this example are the same or similar to the materials as discussed with respect to the preceding examples except spin column (EconoSpin) was used in the purification of DNA instead of magnetic beads. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the materials is not reproduced here.

[0646] EconoSpin DNA/RNA minispin columns were purchased from Epoch Life Sciences. Universal DNA spike II template was purchased from TATAA Biocenter, GeneRuler 1kb+ DNA ladder was purchased from ThermoFisher.

[0647] Plasma cell lysis

[0648] Each 2mL of human pooled plasma was spiked with 100fg of 145 bp double stranded DNA (dsDNA) oligos, 1.5uL of stock 2000 bp dsDNA oligo and 100ng of 1kb+ladder.

160uL of a suitable lysis buffer and 60uL of Proteinase K (28.5mg/mL) was added into each 2mL spiked plasma. The mixture was vortexed thoroughly then lysed for 15 minutes at a pre-heated 60°C heat block.

[0649] Extraction process

[0650] One set of lysed plasma samples (Sample #4) was treated with two sequential ATPS to isolate and concentrate DNA prior to spin column purification, while the other sets of lysed plasma (Sample #5 and Sample #6) did not go through prior ATPS steps and directly proceed into spin column purification.

[0651] The steps to prepare Samples #4-6 in this example are the same or similar to the materials as discussed with respect to Example 2a. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the two-phase system steps is not reproduced here.

[0652] Purification of DNA

[0653] In this example, binding buffer containing 1-5M Guanidinium was used.

[0654] 800uL of binding buffer was added respectively to the extracted top phase of Sample #4 and lysed Sample #5 which did not go through prior ATPS. For Sample #6, 11.43mL of binding buffer was added to the lysed Sample #6 so that the lysed sample: binding buffer ratio is the same as the top phase: binding buffer ratio in Sample #4. The samples #4-6 are summarized in Table 2.0 below. All samples were vortexed thoroughly before being applied to EconoSpin columns and centrifuged at 12,000rcf for 30 seconds, in 800uL until all sample lysate had passed through the column. The flow-through (also referred as ‘supernatant’ ) was then discarded. 800uL of washing buffer (70%ethanol, 0.001 M EDTA, 0.01 M Tris-HCl) was added to the spin column and centrifuged at 12,000rcf for 30 seconds. The flow through was discarded and the spin columns were centrifuged at 16,000rcf for 2 minutes to remove excess wash buffer. 40uL of elution buffer (0.01 M Tris-HCl, 0.001 M EDTA) was added to the spin column and allowed to incubate for 3 minutes. The spin column was centrifuged at 12,000rcf for 1 minute to elute the buffer containing target DNA into a DNase free centrifuge tube.

[0655] Table 2.0: Summary of test conditions for plasma extraction and purification.

Sample	Condition
Sample #4	Dual ATPS (ATPS 67 + ATPS 94, according to Table 1.0), followed by EconoSpin columns with 800uL binding buffer
Sample #5	EconoSpin columns with 800uL binding buffer
Sample #6	EconoSpin columns with 11430uL binding buffer

[0656] Detection of DNA

[0657] The steps to perform the detection of DNA for each sample are the same or similar to those as discussed with respect to Example 1a above. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the detection steps is not reproduced here. The results were presented as average CT values.

[0658] Results

[0659] Recovery of DNA

[0660] Now referring to Figs. 3A-3B, the average CT values of 145 bp and 2000 bp DNA oligos recovered from plasma purified using spin columns are shown (Sample #4: with ATPS step, Sample #5: without ATPS step and non-scaled binding buffer volume, and Sample #6: without ATPS steps and scaled binding buffer volume, according to Table 2.0) . For 145 bp DNA, plasma Sample #4 had high recovery (average CT value of 27.15) , yet poor recovery (average CT value of 37.49) is observed from plasma Sample #5. For Sample #6, the volume of binding buffer was increased proportionally, and the recovery (average CT value of 31.71) was improved compared to Sample #5 but still significantly poor compared to the recovery of Sample #4. Similar results can be observed for 2000 bp DNA recovery. The data showed that by using the two-step ATPS steps to concentrate and purify plasma sample prior to binding to column binding step, DNA recovery is improved, and surprisingly, significant improvement in DNA recovery can still be seen compared to the sample without ATPS steps even where the volume of the binding buffer was increased proportionally.

[0661] Table 2.1: qPCR results of 145 bp and 2000 bp DNA oligos recovery in plasma with or without two-step ATPS using spin column.

Plasma	145 bp spike in			2000 bp spike in		
	Sample #4	Sample #5	Sample #6	Sample #4	Sample #5	Sample #6
CT value	27.238	36.945	31.868	27.031	37.115	30.205
	27.052	37.819	31.552	26.837	37.793	29.802
	27.166	37.717	31.704	26.884	37.99	29.870
Average ± SD	27.15 ± 0.09	37.49 ± 0.48	31.71 ± 0.16	26.92 ± 0.1	37.63 ± 0.46	29.96 ± 0.22

[0662] Overall, the recovery results have demonstrated that surprisingly, better DNA recovery is achieved when ATPS is incorporated in the plasma extraction workflow prior to purification using spin columns, even when additional steps of ATPS concentration and isolation are involved, which are potential sources for loss of target analyte during sample handling.

[0663] Example 3b: Plasma Extraction performance with varying polymers and salts in the ATPS compositions

[0664] In this example, the ability to use ATPS with varying polymer molecular weights and component concentrations to integrate with spin column for DNA recovery from plasma sample, as well as the ability to use ATPS with varying polymer and salt chemical species to integrate with spin column for DNA recovery from plasma sample,

are demonstrated. The materials used in this example are the same or similar as those discussed in the preceding examples. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the materials is not reproduced here.

[0665] Plasma cell lysis

[0666] In this example, 160  $\mu\text{L}$  of a suitable lysis buffer and 60  $\mu\text{L}$  of Proteinase K (28.57 mg/mL) were added into a 2 mL aliquot of EDTA (K2 TCS) plasma. 100fg 145 bp DNA and 100ng GR 1kb+ ladder were spiked into the above sample. After vortex for 15 seconds, the sample was incubated at 60°C for 15 minutes. The lysate was used in further extraction.

[0667] Two phase system

[0668] The extraction procedure involves two sequential aqueous two-phase systems (ATPS) to isolate, purify and concentrate DNA from a plasma sample. The steps to perform ATPS extraction in this example are the same or similar to those as discussed with respect to Example 2b.

[0669] Extraction process

[0670] In this example, a method for isolation and purification of cfDNA based on ATPS is introduced. To the first ATPS was added 2.22 mL of lysate. A dye was added to visualize the two phases, which resulted in a colored top phase. In this example, the vast majority of DNA partitioned to the bottom phase, while proteins were partitioned to the top phase. The solution was forced to become turbid by vigorous vortex for 15 seconds. Phase separation was then facilitated by centrifuge at 2300 rcf for 6 minutes. After phase separation, the bottom phase had a volume of around 1 mL. The whole bottom phase was extracted carefully and transferred to the second ATPS. The second ATPS mixture was vortexed for 15 seconds to yield a turbid solution and was centrifuged at 7000 rcf for 1 minute to achieve phase separation. The top phase volume in the resulting solution was around 150  $\mu\text{L}$ , which was then extracted carefully for further purification and detection of DNA.

[0671] Purification of DNA

[0672] The purification of DNA was done by spin column extraction. The top phase from the second ATPS was transferred to a tube containing 800  $\mu\text{L}$  of binding buffer (1-5M guanidinium) . Mixed thoroughly, 800  $\mu\text{L}$  of the solution was transferred to a spin column (EconoSpin) and was centrifuged for 30 seconds at 12,000 rcf. The flow-through was discarded. The process was repeated until all sample had been passed through the spin column. To the spin column was added 800  $\mu\text{L}$  of washing buffer (70 %ethanol, 0.001 M EDTA, 0.01 M Tris-HCl) , and was centrifuged for 30 seconds at 12,000 rcf. The washing was performed twice, and the tube was centrifuged for 2 minutes at 16,000 rcf to dry. 40  $\mu\text{L}$  of elution buffer (0.01 M Tris-HCl, 0.001 M EDTA) was added to the sample. The sample was incubated at room temperature for

3 minutes. The elution was collected to a collection tube by centrifuge for 1 minute at 12,000 ref for detection.

[0673] Extraction efficiency

[0674] The extraction efficiency of DNA in different ATPS compositions have been studied, while keeping the volume ratios in the first and the second ATPS constant. To evaluate the DNA recovery performance, the samples were prepared containing 100 ng of DNA ladder in 2 mL human plasma, amounting to 2.5 ng per  $\mu\text{L}$  of eluant assuming 100% recovery.

[0675] Detection of DNA

[0676] The steps to perform the detection of DNA for each sample are the same or similar to those as discussed with respect to Example 1a above. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the detection steps is not reproduced here. The results were presented as average CT values.

[0677] Results

[0678] Now referring to Fig. 3C, the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovery from plasma using the first and second ATPS compositions according to Conditions 5, 7 and 8 in Table 2.3, are compared. Conditions 5, 7 and 8 correspond to the same polymer and salt combination with different polymer molecular weights, and their respective 145 bp DNA recovery results are reported in Table 2.3. The results demonstrate that all systems with alternate polymer molecular weights recover detectable levels of DNA when combined with the spin column workflow.

[0679] Table 2.3: DNA recovery from plasma using ATPS with different polymers molecular weights and spin column.

Condition	First ATPS*	Second ATPS*	Average CT value (145 bp) $\pm$ SD
5	ATPS 69	ATPS 95	26.59 $\pm$ 0.15
7	ATPS 19	ATPS 81	27.02 $\pm$ 0.26
8	ATPS 114	ATPS 91	29.58 $\pm$ 0.35

\*ATPS compositions according to Table 1.0

[0680] Now referring to Fig. 3D, the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovery from plasma using the first ATPS and second ATPS compositions according to Conditions 9, 22, 10 and 11 in Table 2.4 are compared. Conditions 9, 10, 11 correspond to three different polymer and salt combinations, and their respective 145 bp DNA recovery results are reported in Table 2.4. The results demonstrate that all systems with alternate polymer and salt recover detectable DNA when combined with the spin column workflow.

[0681] Table 2.4: DNA recovery from plasma using ATPS with varying range of polymer and salts and spin column.

Condition	First ATPS*	Second ATPS*	Average CT value (145 bp) $\pm$ SD
9	ATPS 102	ATPS 96	26.74 $\pm$ 0.17
22	ATPS 115	ATPS 84	29.71 $\pm$ 0.09
10	ATPS 76	ATPS 74	29.74 $\pm$ 0.28
11	ATPS 109	ATPS 83	28.47 $\pm$ 0.48
*ATPS compositions according to Table 1.0			

[0682] Example 3c: Plasma Extraction performance with varying ATPS systems using spincolumn

[0683] In this example, the performance of different classes of ATPS systems (polymer-salt, polymer-polymer, micellar) being used with spin column is demonstrated. The materials used in this example are the same or similar as those discussed in the preceding examples. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the materials is not reproduced here.

[0684] Plasma lysis

[0685] In this example, K2 EDTA plasma (TCS Biosciences, Lot#23014500) were lysed in 3 separate ways to that are optimized for their respective downstream ATPS systems. The lysed samples used in this example are the same or similar to those as discussed with respect to Example 2c. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the lysed samples is not reproduced here.

[0686] Extraction process

[0687] The extraction process and the 3 different classes of ATPS systems prepared were the same as those as discussed in Example 2c and Table 1.6: 1. Polymer-polymer based (P-P) ; 2. Micellar; and 3. Dual ATPS–Polymer-salt based (P-S) . For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the preparation of the above ATPS composition and the extraction process is not reproduced here. The 3 different varieties of ATPS and the subsequent binding steps are summarized in Table 2.5.

[0688] Table 2.5: Summary of experimental conditions with alternate ATPS classes.

ATPS Class	ATPS Composition	Binding Step
1. Polymer-polymer (P-P)	ATPS 1	150uL binding buffer added to the extracted polymer-rich bottom phase
2. Micellar	ATPS 50	500uL binding buffer added to the extracted surfactant rich top phase
3. Polymer-salt (P-S)	First ATPS: ATPS 63	--
	Second ATPS: ATPS 65	800uL binding buffer added to the extracted polymer rich top phase of the second polymer-salt ATPS system

[0689] Purification of DNA

- [0690] After extraction of phases containing target cfDNA from their respective ATPS systems, downstream processing includes addition of a binding buffer to spin columns containing porous membranes for nucleic acid isolation from liquid medium, followed by washing of unwanted ions and molecules before the target nucleic acid is eluted by an elution buffer. The respective binding buffer used for each sample is summarized in Table 2.5.
- [0691] 1500uL of binding buffer (3-7M guanidine, 50mM pH 7  $\text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4/\text{NaH}_2\text{PO}_4$ ) is added extracted polymer-rich bottom phase of the polymer-polymer system. 500uL of binding buffer (3-7M guanidine) is added to the extracted surfactant rich top phase of the micellar system. 800uL of binding buffer (1-5M guanidine) is added to the extracted polymer rich top phase of the second polymer-salt ATPS system. 800uL of each sample is then added to individual EconoSpin column for DNA and is centrifuged for 30 seconds at 12,000 rcf. The target cfDNA will bind to the spin column and be retained while the sample lysate flow through is discarded by the vacuum manifold. The flow-through was discarded and the process was repeated until all sample has flowed through the spin column. 800uL of washing buffer (70%EtOH v/v, 1mM EDTA, 10mM Tris-HCl) was added to spin columns of the polymer-polymer and polymer-salt systems, while 400uL of RPE washing buffer (80%EtOH, 100mM NaCl, 10mM Tris-HCl) was added to the spin column of the micellar system. All spin columns are then centrifuged at 12000rcf for 30 seconds. This washing step removes impurities like protein and other ions that are bound to the silica spin column membrane. The flow through is discarded and the spin column is further centrifuged at 16000rcf for 2 minutes to remove any excess RPE wash buffer. The spin columns were then placed in new 1.5mL centrifuge tubes where 80uL of elution buffer (0.01M Tris-HCl, 1mM EDTA) were pipetted directly onto the silica membrane and allowed to incubate at room temperature for 3 minutes. The spin columns were centrifuged at 12000rcf for 1 minute to elute the target cfDNA into 1.5mL centrifuge tube.
- [0692] Detection of DNA
- [0693] The steps to perform the detection of DNA for each sample are the same or similar to those as discussed with respect to Example 1a above. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the detection steps is not reproduced here. The results were presented as average CT values.
- [0694] Recovery of DNA
- [0695] Now referring to Figs. 3E-3F, the average CT values of 145 bp DNA and 2000 bp DNA recovered from plasma are all comparable between the 3 different types of ATPS system, with acceptable recovery that are all within  $\sim 1$  CT value difference as shown in Table 2.6. This demonstrates that a different variety of ATPS classes can recover DNA in a similar degree when optimized.

[0696] Table 2.6: qPCR results of 145 bp and 2000 bp DNA oligos recovery in plasma with different ATPS classes using spin column.

	145 bp DNA recovery			2000 bp DNA recovery		
	Polymer-polymer	Micellar	Polymer-salt	Polymer-polymer	Micellar	Polymer-salt
C <sub>T</sub> value	24.488	25.766	25.057	23.919	25.371	24.608
	24.751	25.017	25.223	24.148	24.774	24.789
	24.940	25.236	25.026	24.365	24.875	24.602
Average ± SD	24.73 ± 0.23	25.13 ± 0.15	25.1 ± 0.11	24.14 ± 0.22	24.82 ± 0.07	24.67 ± 0.11

[0697] Example 4a: Comparing DNA recovery efficiency from urine using magnetic beads with and without prior Aqueous two-phase system (ATPS) steps

[0698] In this example, DNA recovery efficiencies from urine using magnetic beads (i) with prior phase separation using ATPS systems (also referred to as “ATPS steps”, “ATPS extraction”, or “ATPS workflow”) in accordance with the method of the present disclosure; and (ii) without prior ATPS steps are compared. The materials used in this example are the same of similar as those discussed in the preceding examples. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the materials is not reproduced here.

[0699] Urine lysis

[0700] Urine samples were collected from 3 different donors. The samples from each donor were aliquoted into tubes of 40mL per tube and divided into 2 sets, with each set containing 1 sample from each donor.

[0701] All 2 sets of urine samples were pre-treated with 200uL of 0.1M EDTA per 10mL urine sample, vortexed thoroughly and centrifuged at 3000rcf for 10 minutes. The supernatant was transferred to a new tube while the pellet was discarded.

[0702] Unwanted protein and cells present in pre-treated urine samples are lysed by adding 1200uL of (28.57mg/mL) Proteinase K and 4mL of a suitable lysis buffer to 40mL of sample per donor. The samples were then vortexed thoroughly till homogenous then left in a pre-heated 37°C water bath to incubate for 15 minutes.

[0703] Extraction process

[0704] Two different aqueous two-phase systems (ATPS) were prepared to efficiently extract cfDNA from urine samples. The first ATPS is used for initial extraction of urine sample where the intended cfDNA partitions strongly to the bottom salt-rich phase. The bottom phase from the first ATPS is then extracted and added to the second ATPS, which is used to concentrate the target cfDNA into a small volume (400uL – 600uL) to allow for user-friendly downstream processing.

[0705] In this example, the first ATPS consists of the composition of ATPS 38, according to Table 1.0, with 22600uL of a lysed urine sample.



[0706] The second ATPS consists of the composition of ATPS 71, according to Table 1.0, with 3.5mL –5mL of first ATPS bottom phase.

[0707] For urine sample set 1 (Sample #1) , urine samples from each donor were split in half then added to the 2 first ATPS tubes. The first ATPS were vortexed thoroughly then centrifuged at 2300rcf for 6 minutes. The salt-rich bottom phase from two first ATPS (same donor) were then extracted, recombined, and added to one tube of second ATPS, which was vortexed thoroughly and centrifuged to allow to phase separate. The polymer rich top phase of the second ATPS system was extracted and put into a new tube.

[0708] Urine sample set 2 (Sample #2) was pre-treated and processed but did not go through the dual ATPS system for concentration and purification. The urine sample sets are summarized in Table 3.0 below.

[0709] Table 3.0: Summary of test conditions for urine extraction and purification.

Sample	Condition
Sample #1	Dual ATPS (ATPS 97 + ATPS 71, according to Table 1.0) (split into two first ATPS and recombined into one second ATPS), followed by magnetic beads with 2 mL binding buffer
Sample #2	Magnetic beads with 2 mL binding buffer

[0710] Purification of DNA

[0711] The target cfDNA in the urine sample partitioned to the polymer-rich top phase in the second ATPS and was concentrated down to 400uL-600uL. Binding buffer containing 3-7M guanidine was used.

[0712] 2mL of binding buffer was added respectively to the extracted top phase of Sample #1 and lysed Sample #2 which did not go through ATPS. 24uL of magnetic bead was added into each tube. The mixture was then incubated on rotator for 5 minutes to prevent sediment of bead. The tube was then briefly spined down and placed on a magnetic rack for 2 minutes to immobilize bead at tube wall. Supernatant was discarded without disturbing the bead. 2mL of binding buffer was added into each tube and tubes were rotated slowly on magnetic stand for 720° in total. The supernatant was again pipetted and discarded. 800µL of washing buffer (70%ethanol, 0.001 M EDTA, 0.01 M Tris-HCl) was added to the sample, and the tube was rotated on the rack for 720 ° in total. The supernatant was discarded. The washing steps were performed twice. To enhance drying effectiveness the tubes were briefly spined down using bench-top microcentrifuge with the hinge facing outwards to collect any remaining washing buffer. The bead was then dried for 7 minutes on magnetic stand with cap opened. The beads-analyte complex was resuspended in 80µL of Elution buffer (0.01 M Tris-HCl, 0.001 M EDTA) by continuous pipette mixing, followed by mild vortex.

The tube was then placed on the magnetic rack for 1 minute. The supernatant was collected carefully into a DNA lo-bind tube without disturbing the magnetic beads for detection.

[0713] Detection of DNA

[0714] The steps to perform the detection of DNA for each sample are the same or similar to those as discussed with respect to Example 2a above. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the detection steps is not reproduced here. The results were presented as average CT values.

[0715] Results

[0716] Recovery of DNA

[0717] Now referring to Figs 4A-4B, both the average CT values of 145 bp DNA (Fig. 3A) and 2000 bp DNA (Fig. 4B) recovered from urine using magnetic beads with prior ATPS steps (Sample #1) and without prior ATPS steps (Sample #2) are shown. A high recovery of both the 145 bp DNA (average CT value of 27.47) and 2000 bp DNA (average CT value of 27.09) from urine Sample #1 are shown, while no detectable target DNA recovery is observed from urine Sample #2 (shown in Table 3.1) . The results show that under the same condition, the recovery of DNA from large volume samples such as urine was significantly improved by incorporating parallel ATPS steps prior to magnetic beads purification.

[0718] Table 3.1: qPCR results of 145 bp and 2000 bp DNA oligos recovery in urine with or without two-step ATPS using magnetic beads.

Urine	145 bp spike in		2000 bp spike in	
	Sample #1	Sample #2	Sample #1	Sample #2
CT value	27.384	40.000	27.007	40.000
	27.530	40.000	27.137	40.000
	27.497	40.000	27.120	40.000
Average $\pm$ SD	27.47 $\pm$ 0.08	40 $\pm$ 0	27.09 $\pm$ 0.07	40 $\pm$ 0

[0719] Overall, the recovery results have demonstrated that surprisingly, better DNA recovery is achieved when ATPS is incorporated in the plasma extraction workflow prior to purification using spin columns, even when additional steps of ATPS concentration and isolation are involved, which are potential sources for loss of target analyte during sample handling.

[0720] Example 4b: Urine Extraction performance with varying polymers and salts in the ATPS compositions

[0721] In this example, the ability to use ATPS with varying polymer molecular weight and component concentrations to integrate with magnetic beads for DNA recovery from urine sample is demonstrated. The materials used in this example are the same of similar as those discussed in the preceding examples. For the sake of brevity and

simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the materials is not reproduced here.

[0722] Urine lysis

[0723] Urine samples were pre-treated with 200uL of 0.1 M EDTA per 10 mL urine sample, vortexed thoroughly and centrifuged at 3000 rcf for 10 minutes. The supernatant was transferred to a new tube while the pellet was discarded. To digest unwanted protein and cells, 60  $\mu$ L of Proteinase K (28.57 mg/mL) and 200uL of a suitable lysis buffer were added to 2mL of sample. 100fg 145 bp oligo 100 ng of 1kb+ DNA ladder was spiked into the above samples. The samples were then vortexed thoroughly till homogenous then left in a pre-heated 37°C water bath to incubate for 15 minutes.

[0724] Two phase system

[0725] The extraction procedure involves two sequential aqueous two-phase systems (ATPS) to isolate, purify and concentrate DNA from a urine sample. To evaluate the compatibility of such system, various polymers and salts have been investigated in the first ATPS for their phase separation properties and DNA extraction efficiencies. In the first ATPS, DNA partitions to the bottom phase and proteins partition to the top phase. The bottom phase, which amount to around 1 mL, was extracted carefully, and transferred to the second ATPS. As the composition of the bottom phase of ATPS strongly dependence on the constituents of ATPS, the bottom phase composition of the first ATPS differs from one another with various polymers and salts used. The composition of the second ATPS therefore have been modified accordingly to achieve a small top phase volume of around 150  $\mu$ L. DNA partitions to the top phase of the second ATPS, and the top phase was extracted carefully for further purification and detection.

[0726] Extraction process

[0727] To the first ATPS was added 2.26 mL of lysate. A dye was added to visualize the two phases, which resulted in a colored top phase. Due to the optimized combination of interactions with the components of the ATPS, the vast majority of DNA partitions to the bottom phase, while proteins were partitioned to the top phase. The solution was forced to become turbid by vigorous vortex for 15 seconds. Phase separation was then facilitated by centrifuge at 2300 rcf for 6 minutes. After phase separation, the bottom phase had a volume of around 1 mL. The whole bottom phase was extracted carefully and transferred to the second ATPS. The composition of the second ATPS was formulated so that DNA partitions to the top phase. The mixture was vortexed for 15 seconds to yield a turbid solution and was centrifuged at 7000 rcf for 1 minute to achieve phase separation. The top phase volume in the resulting solution was around 150  $\mu$ L. The small top-to-bottom phase volume ratio is beneficial for the concentration

of DNA in the top phase. The top phase was then extracted carefully for further purification and detection of DNA.

[0728] Purification of DNA

[0729] The purification of DNA was done by magnetic beads extraction (also referred as “magnetic beads workflow” ). The top phase from the second ATPS was transferred to a tube containing 600  $\mu\text{L}$  of binding buffer (3-7M guanidinium) . 6  $\mu\text{L}$  of magnetic beads was added to the tube, and the sample was incubated with tilt rotation for 5 minutes. The tube was then briefly spined down and placed on a magnetic stand for 2 minutes to immobilize the beads at the tube wall. The supernatant was pipetted and discarded without disturbing the magnetic beads. To the sample was added 800  $\mu\text{L}$  of binding buffer. The tubes were rotated on the rack for 720° in total. The supernatant was pipetted and discarded. 800  $\mu\text{L}$  of washing buffer (70%ethanol, 0.001 M EDTA, 0.01 M Tris-HCl) was added to the sample, and the tube was rotated on the rack for 720° in total. The supernatant was pipetted and discarded. Washing step was performed twice, and the tube was placed on the rack with cap opened to allow the bead to dry. 40  $\mu\text{L}$  of elution buffer (0.01 M Tris-HCl, 0.001 M EDTA) was added to the sample. The beads complex was resuspended by continuous pipette mixing, followed by mild vortex. The sample was incubated at room temperature for 3 minutes and was briefly spun down. The tube was then placed on the magnetic rack for 1 minute. The supernatant was collected carefully without disturbing the magnetic beads for detection.

[0730] Extraction efficiency

[0731] Both first and second ATPS comprise a mixture of polymer and salt, in which the resulting top phase is rich in polymer, and bottom phase is rich in salt. To investigate the compatibility of the current system with different reagents, the extraction efficiency of DNA in different ATPS compositions have been studied, while keeping the volume ratios in the first and the second ATPS constant. To evaluate the DNA recovery performance, the samples were prepared containing 100fg of 145 bp dsDNA to 2.5 ng per  $\mu\text{L}$  of eluant assuming 100%recovery.

[0732] Detection of DNA

[0733] The steps to perform the detection of DNA for each sample are the same or similar to those as discussed with respect to Example 1a above. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the detection steps is not reproduced here. The recovery was quantified by qPCR, and the results were summarized in Figs. 3C-3D. The results were presented as average CT values.

[0734] Results

[0735] Now referring to Fig. 4C, the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovery using the first and second ATPS compositions according to Conditions 33, 41, 34, and 35 in

Table 3.3 are compared. Conditions 33, 41, 34, and 35 correspond to the same polymer and salt combination with different polymer molecular weights, and their respective 145 bp DNA recovery results are reported in Table 3.3. The results demonstrate that all systems with alternate polymer molecular weights recover detectable levels of DNA from urine when combined with the magnetic beads workflow.

[0736] Table 3.3: DNA recovery from urine using ATPS with different polymers molecular weights and magnetic beads.

Condition	First ATPS*	Second ATPS*	Average CT value (145 bp) $\pm$ SD
33	ATPS 69	ATPS 95	27.85 $\pm$ 0.12
41	ATPS 107	ATPS 72	27.9 $\pm$ 0.02
34	ATPS 101	ATPS 81	28.01 $\pm$ 0.24
35	ATPS 113	ATPS 89	27.89 $\pm$ 0.03
*ATPS compositions according to Table 1.0			

[0737] Now referring to Fig. 4D, the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from urine using the first and second ATPS compositions according to Conditions 36, 6, 38 and 39 in Table 3.4 are compared. Conditions 36, 6, 38 and 39 correspond to four different polymer and salt combinations, and their respective 145 bp DNA recovery results are reported in Table 3.4. The results demonstrate that all systems with alternate polymer and salt recover detectable DNA from urine using magnetic beads. All the samples showed acceptable DNA recovery, indicating the successful extraction of DNA with a wide range of reagents.

[0738] Table 3.4: DNA recovery from urine using ATPS with varying range of polymer and salts and magnetic beads.

Condition	First ATPS*	Second ATPS*	Average CT value (145 bp) $\pm$ SD
36	ATPS 102	ATPS 96	31.16 $\pm$ 1.3
6	ATPS 107	ATPS 72	28.02 $\pm$ 0.07
38	ATPS 78	ATPS 92	31.78 $\pm$ 1.1

39	ATPS 108	ATPS 83	27.95 $\pm$ 0.07
*ATPS compositions according to Table 1.0			

[0739] Example 4c: Urine Extraction performance with varying ATPS systems using magneticbeads

[0740] In this example, the ability to use different classes of ATPS systems (polymer-salt, polymer-polymer, micellar) to integrate with magnetic beads for DNA recovery from urine sample is demonstrated. The materials used in this example are the same of similar as those discussed in the preceding examples. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the materials is not reproduced here.

[0741] Urine lysis

[0742] Urine samples to be extracted with the polymer-polymer and polymer-salt ATPS systems were pre-treated with 200uL of 0.1M EDTA per 10mL urine sample, vortexed thoroughly and centrifuged at 3000rcf for 10 minutes. The supernatant was transferred to a new tube while the pellet was discarded. Unwanted protein and cells present in pre-treated urine samples are lysed by adding 60uL of Proteinase K (28.57 mg/mL) and 200uL of a suitable lysis buffer to 2mL of sample. The samples were then vortexed thoroughly till homogenous then left in a pre-heated 37°C water bath to incubate for 15 minutes.

[0743] For the samples to be extracted with the micellar based ATPS system, urine samples were pre-treated with 200uL of 0.1M EDTA per 10mL urine sample and centrifuged at 3000rcf for 10 minutes to collect the supernatant. 300uL of a suitable lysis buffer was added to 1mL pre-treated urine sample, vortexed thoroughly and incubated at room temperature for 3 minutes. Then to the sample was added 60uL of protein precipitation buffer A (Ppt A) (20%ZnCl w/v, 1%acetic acid w/v) , and vortexed thoroughly until homogenous and centrifuged at 12000rcf for 3 minutes. Other suitable protein precipitation buffers can be used in the method above instead of protein precipitation buffer A. The supernatant is extracted for further downstream processing while the pellet is discarded.

[0744] Extraction process

[0745] Different varieties of aqueous two-phase systems (ATPS) similar to those discussed in Example 2c were prepared to efficiently extract cfDNA from urine samples. The 3 different varieties of ATPS systems prepared were summarized in Table 3.5. In the polymer-polymer and polymer-salt based ATPS systems, target cfDNA partitioned from the lysed sample into the bottom phase, while unwanted excess protein partitioned to the top phase. The opposite trend appeared in the micellar based ATPS system.

[0746] Table 3.5: Summary of experimental conditions with alternate ATPS classes.  
[Table 3.5]

ATPS Class	ATPS Composition	Binding Step	Second Binding Step
1. Polymer-polymer (P-P)	ATPS 1	1500uL binding buffer added to the extracted polymer rich bottom phase	800uL binding buffer added to the magnetic beads
2. Micellar	ATPS 50	500uL binding buffer added to the extracted surfactant rich top phase	--
3. Polymer-salt (P-S)	First ATPS: ATPS 63	--	--
	Second ATPS: ATPS 65	800uL binding buffer added to the extracted polymer rich top phase of the second polymer-salt ATPS system	800uL binding buffer added to the magnetic beads

[0747] The sample lysate was added to their respective ATPS systems: 1130uL sample lysate into the polymer-polymer based system, 1360uL extracted supernatant into the micellar based system. All ATPS tubes are vortexed thoroughly post sample lysate addition and vortexed thoroughly.

[0748] The polymer-polymer ATPS system is centrifuged at 2300rcf for 6 minutes. The target cfDNA partitioned strongly to the bottom polymer rich phase. All the bottom phase (~300uL) is extracted and transferred to a new 2mL centrifuge tube for further processing.

[0749] The micellar ATPS system is centrifuged at 12000rcf for 5 minutes. The target cfDNA partitioned strongly to the surfactant rich top phase. All the top phase (~280uL) is extracted and transferred to a new 2mL centrifuge tube for further processing.

[0750] The first polymer-salt ATPS system was centrifuged at 2300rcf for 6 minutes. The target cfDNA partitioned strongly to the bottom salt rich phase. All the bottom phase (~1000uL) was extracted and transferred to the second ATPS, where it was vortexed thoroughly before being centrifuged at 7000rcf for 1 minute. The target cfDNA partitioned and was concentrated into a polymer-rich top phase of around 120uL. It was then extracted and transferred to a new tube for further processing.

[0751] Purification of DNA

[0752] After extraction of phases containing target cfDNA from their respective ATPS systems, downstream processing includes addition of a solid phase medium and binding buffer for nucleic acid isolation from liquid medium, followed by washing of unwanted ions and molecules before the target nucleic acid is eluted by an elution buffer.

[0753] 1500uL of binding buffer (3-7M guanidine, 50mM pH 7 Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>/NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>) is added to the extracted polymer-rich bottom phase of the polymer-polymer system.

500uL of binding buffer (3-7M guanidine) is added to the extracted surfactant rich top phase of the micellar system. 800uL of binding buffer (1-5M guanidine) is added to the extracted polymer rich top phase of the second polymer-salt ATPS system. 6uL of magnetic bead are then added to all centrifuge tubes containing the mixture of extracted phase and binding buffer, and put onto a rotator to incubate for 5 minutes. The target cfDNA will bind to the magnetic beads to form a beads-analyte complex. After incubation, all tubes are briefly centrifuged before placing on magnetic racks, where the applied magnetic field would attract the cfDNA bound magnetic bead. The supernatant is then taken and discarded, leaving the magnetic beads bound to the inner wall of the centrifuge tube. A second binding buffer wash step is performed for the polymer-polymer and polymer-salt systems. 800uL of binding buffer (3-7M guanidine, 50mM pH 7  $\text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4/\text{NaH}_2\text{PO}_4$ ) is added to the magnetic beads from the polymer-polymer system, and 800uL of binding buffer (1-5M guanidine) is added to the magnetic beads from the polymer-salt system. The centrifuge tubes are then vortexed thoroughly and briefly spun down before being placed back on the magnetic racks. The supernatant is discarded once all the magnetic beads have been bound to the inner side of the centrifuge wall.

[0754] 800uL of original washing buffer (70%v/v EtOH, 1mM EDTA, 10mM Tris-HCl) are added to magnetic beads from the polymer-polymer and polymer-salt system, while 500uL of RPE washing buffer (80%v/v EtOH, 0.1M NaCl, 10mM Tris-HCl) is added to magnetic beads from the micellar system. The centrifuge tubes are turned 720° on the magnetic racks before washing buffer is discarded. The procedure is repeated for a second wash. The centrifuge tubes are then briefly centrifuged before being placed back on the magnetic rack, any excess washing buffer remaining in the centrifuge tube is then discarded. The magnetic beads are allowed to dry at room temperature for 7 minutes for polymer-polymer and polymer-salt systems, and 10 minutes for micellar systems.

[0755] After the magnetic beads are allowed to dry, 20uL of elution buffer (10mM Tris-HCl, 1mM EDTA) are used to resuspend the magnetic beads, then left to incubate at room temperature for 3 minutes. The target cfDNA will be eluted from the magnetic beads into the elution buffer. The tubes are then placed back onto the magnetic racks and the elution buffer is extracted once the magnetic beads are all bound.

[0756] Detection of DNA

[0757] The steps to perform the detection of DNA for each sample are the same or similar to those as discussed with respect to Example 1a above. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the detection steps is not reproduced here. The results were presented as average CT values.

[0758] Results



[0759] Now referring to Fig. 4E, the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from urine when extracted using the different types of ATPS system, according to Table 3.6, are shown. The results show that the DNA recovery efficiency of these three systems are comparable as the difference in average CT values among the polymer-polymer system (average CT value = 28.73) , micellar system (average CT value = 27.99) and polymer-salt system (average CT value = 27.85) are all within 1 CT value. This demonstrates that a different variety of ATPS classes can recover DNA in a similar degree when optimized.

[0760] Table 3.6: qPCR results of 145 bp DNA recovery in urine with different ATPS classes using magnetic beads.

	Polymer-polymer	Micellar	Polymer-salt
CT value	28.46	27.87	27.75
	28.72	28.01	27.99
	28.99	28.08	27.82
Average $\pm$ SD	28.73 $\pm$ 0.27	27.99 $\pm$ 0.11	27.85 $\pm$ 0.12

[0761] Example 5a: Comparing DNA recovery efficiency from urine using spin column with and without prior Aqueous two-phase system (ATPS) steps

[0762] In this example, DNA recovery efficiencies from urine using spin column (i) with prior phase separation using ATPS systems in accordance with the method of the present disclosure; and (ii) without prior ATPS steps are compared. The materials used in this example are the same of similar as those discussed in the preceding examples. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the materials is not reproduced here.

[0763] Urine lysis

[0764] Urine samples were collected from 4 different donors. The samples from each donor were aliquoted into tubes of 40mL per tube and divided into 2 sets, with each set containing 1 sample from each donor.

[0765] All 2 sets of urine samples were pre-treated with 200uL of 0.1M EDTA per 10mL urine sample, vortexed thoroughly and centrifuged at 3000rcf for 10 minutes. The supernatant was transferred to a new tube while the pellet was discarded.

[0766] Unwanted protein and cells present in pre-treated urine samples are lysed by adding 1200uL of (28.57mg/mL) Proteinase K and 4mL of a suitable lysis buffer to 40mL of sample per donor. The samples were then vortexed thoroughly till homogenous then left in a pre-heated 37°C water bath to incubate for 15 minutes.

[0767] Extraction process

[0768] Two different aqueous two-phase systems (ATPS) were prepared to efficiently extract cfDNA from urine samples. The steps to perform ATPS extraction for the

preparation of urine Sample #3 and urine Sample #4 in this example are the same or similar to those as discussed with respect to Example 4a. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the ATPS steps is not reproduced here. The urine sample sets are summarized in Table 4.0 below.

[0769] Table 4.0. Summary of test conditions for urine extraction and purification.

Sample	Condition
Sample #3	Dual ATPS (ATPS 97 + ATPS 71, according to Table 1.0) (split into two first ATPS and recombined into one second ATPS), followed by EconoSpin column with 2 mL binding buffer containing 3-7M guanidine

Sample #4	EconoSpin column with 2 mL binding buffer containing 3-7M guanidine
-----------	---

[0770] Purification of DNA

[0771] The target cfDNA in the urine sample partitioned to the polymer-rich top phase in the second ATPS and been concentrated down to 400uL-600uL. The top phase was isolated for further processing.

[0772] 3-7M solution of guanidine was used as a binding buffer. 2mL of 3-7M guanidine was added to (~400uL-600uL) extracted second ATPS polymer-rich top phase from urine set 3 (Sample #3) and vortexed thoroughly. Urine sample set 4 (Sample #4) , which did not go through the ATPS purification and concentration, was mixed with 2mL 3-7M guanidine and vortexed thoroughly. Each urine sample was then added to EconoSpin column for DNA attached to the QIAvac 24 Plus vacuum manifold with the appropriate extenders (3mL and 20mL) . A pressure of 900mbar was applied to the vacuum manifold and sample lysate was allowed to flow through the spin column. The target cfDNA will bind to the spin column and be retained while the sample lysate flow through (also referred as ‘supernatant’ ) is discarded by the vacuum manifold. After all possible sample lysate has flowed through the spin column, the extenders are removed and discarded. The spin columns are removed from the manifold and inserted into 2mL waste tubes. 500uL of RPE wash buffer (80%v/v EtOH, 0.1M NaCl, 0.01M Tris-HCl) were added to the spin columns and centrifuged at 12000rcf for 30 seconds. The flow through is discarded and the spin column is further centrifuged at 16000rcf for 2 minutes to remove any excess RPE wash buffer. The spin columns were then placed in new 1.5mL centrifuge tubes where 80uL of elution buffer (0.01M Tris-HCl, 1mM EDTA) were pipetted directly onto the silica membrane and allowed to incubate at room temperature for 3 minutes. The spin columns were centrifuged at 12000rcf for 1 minute to elute the target cfDNA into 1.5mL centrifuge tube.

[0773] Detection of DNA

[0774] The steps to perform the detection of DNA for each sample are the same or similar to those as discussed with respect to Example 1a above. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the detection steps is not reproduced here. The results were presented as average CT values.

[0775] Results

[0776] Recovery of DNA

[0777] In urine Sample #3, all lysate sample flowed through the spin column within 1 minute. In urine Sample #4, only 25% of the sample lysate had passed through the spin column in the first 60 minutes. Without parallel ATPS, increased flow time (1 hour) was needed in order for unprocessed lysates to pass through the column completely.

[0778] Now referring to Figs 5A-5B, the average CT values of 145 bp and 2000 bp DNA recovered from urine using spin column with prior ATPS steps (Sample #3) and without prior ATPS steps (Sample #4) are shown. For 145 bp DNA, Urine Sample #3 had high recovery (average CT value of  $25.36 \pm 0.08$ ), yet poor recovery (average CT value of  $38.15 \pm 2.10$ ) is observed from urine Sample #4, according to Table 4.1, and similar results are observed in the 2000 bp DNA recovery. As shown by the results, concentrating the urine lysates by parallel ATPS prior to spin column extraction has enhanced the efficiency of the downstream processing and significantly improved the recovery of 145 bp and 2000 bp DNA.

[0779] Table 4.1: qPCR results of 145 bp and 2000 bp DNA oligos recovery in urine with or without two-step ATPS using spin column.

Urine	145 bp spike in		2000 bp spike in	
	Sample #3	Sample #4	Sample #3	Sample #4
CT value	25.282	35.341	24.099	33.675
	25.419	40.000	24.427	40.000
	25.299	39.481	24.246	36.619
	25.427	37.780	24.479	35.390
Average $\pm$ SD	$25.36 \pm 0.08$	$38.15 \pm 2.10$	$24.31 \pm 0.17$	$36.42 \pm 2.67$

[0780] Overall, the recovery results have demonstrated that surprisingly, better DNA recovery is achieved when ATPS is incorporated in the plasma extraction workflow prior to purification using spin columns, even when additional steps of ATPS concentration and isolation are involved, which are potential sources for loss of target analyte during sample handling.

[0781] Example 5b: Urine Extraction performance with varying polymers and salts in the ATPS compositions

[0782] In this example, the ability to use ATPS with varying polymer MW and component concentrations to integrate with spin column for DNA recovery from urine sample is demonstrated. The materials used in this example are the same or similar as those

discussed in the preceding examples. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the materials is not reproduced here.

[0783] Urine lysis

[0784] In this example, urine samples were pre-treated with 200 $\mu$ L of 0.1 M EDTA per 10 mL urine sample, vortexed thoroughly and centrifuged at 3000 rcf for 10 minutes. The supernatant was transferred to a new tube while the pellet was discarded. To digest unwanted protein and cells present in pre-treated urine samples, 1200  $\mu$ L of Proteinase K (28.57 mg/mL) and 4 mL of a suitable lysis buffer were added to 40mL of sample. 100fg 145 bp DNA and 100ng GR 1kb+ ladder were spiked into the above sample. The samples were then vortexed thoroughly till homogenous then left in a pre-heated 37 °C water bath to incubate for 15 minutes.

[0785] Two phase system

[0786] The extraction procedure involves two sequential aqueous two-phase systems (ATPS) to isolate, purify and concentrate DNA from urine samples, similar to the ones described in preceding examples. In the first ATPS, DNA partitions to the bottom phase and proteins partition to the top phase. The bottom phase, which amount to around 1 mL, was extracted carefully and transferred to the second ATPS. As the composition of the bottom phase of ATPS strongly dependence on the constituents of ATPS, the bottom phase composition of the first ATPS differs from one another with various polymers and salts used. The composition of the second ATPS therefore have been modified accordingly to achieve a small top phase volume of around 150  $\mu$ L. DNA partitions to the top phase of the second ATPS, and the top phase was extracted carefully for further purification and detection.

[0787] Extraction process

[0788] To the first ATPS was added 2.22 mL of lysate. A dye was added to visualize the two phases, which resulted in a colored top phase. In this example, the vast majority of DNA partitioned to the bottom phase, while proteins partitioned to the top phase. The solution was forced to become turbid by vigorous vortex for 15 seconds. Phase separation was then facilitated by centrifuge at 2300 rcf for 6 minutes. After phase separation, the bottom phase had a volume of around 1 mL. The whole bottom phase was extracted carefully and transferred to the second ATPS. The second ATPS mixture was vortexed for 15 seconds to yield a turbid solution and was centrifuged at 7000 rcf for 1 minute to achieve phase separation. The top phase volume in the resulting solution was around 150  $\mu$ L, which was then extracted carefully for further purification and detection of DNA.

[0789] Purification of DNA

[0790] The purification of DNA was done by spin column extraction similar to the steps discussed in Example 5a. The top phase from the second ATPS was transferred to a

tube containing 800  $\mu$ L of binding buffer (1-5M guanidinium) . Mixed thoroughly, 800  $\mu$ L of the solution was transferred to a spin column (EconoSpin) and was centrifuged for 30 seconds at 12,000 rcf. The flow-through was discarded. The process was repeated until all sample had been passed through the spin column. To the spin column was added 800  $\mu$ L of washing buffer (70%ethanol, 0.001 M EDTA, 0.01 M Tris-HCl) , and was centrifuged for 30 seconds at 12,000 rcf. The washing was performed twice, and the tube was centrifuged for 2 minutes at 16,000 rcf to dry. 40  $\mu$ L of elution buffer (0.01 M Tris-HCl, 0.001 M EDTA) was added to the sample. The sample was incubated at room temperature for 3 minutes. The elution was collected to a collection tube by centrifuge for 1 minute at 12,000 rcf for detection.

[0791] Extraction efficiency

[0792] Both first and second ATPS comprise a mixture of polymer and salt, in which the resulting top phase is rich in polymer, and bottom phase is rich in salt. In this example, the extraction efficiency of DNA in different ATPS compositions have been studied, while keeping the volume ratios in the first and the second ATPS constant. To evaluate the DNA recovery performance, the samples were prepared containing 100 ng of DNA ladder in 2 mL urine, amounting to 2.5 ng per  $\mu$ L of eluant assuming 100%recovery.

[0793] Detection of DNA

[0794] The steps to perform the detection of DNA for each sample are the same or similar to those as discussed with respect to Example 1a above. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the detection steps is not reproduced here. The results were presented as average CT values.

[0795] Results

[0796] Now referring to Fig. 5C, the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from urine the first and second ATPS compositions according to Conditions 33, 34 and 35 in Table 4.3 are compared. Conditions 33, 34, and 35 correspond to the same polymer and salt combination with three different polymer molecular weights, and their respective 145 bp DNA recovery results are reported in Table 4.3. The results demonstrate that all systems with alternate polymer molecular weights recover detectable DNA from urine when combined with the spin column workflow.

[0797] Table 4.3: DNA recovery from urine using ATPS with different polymers molecular weights and spin column.

Condition	First ATPS*	Second ATPS*	Average CT value (145 bp) $\pm$ SD
33	ATPS 69	ATPS 95	26.15 $\pm$ 0.19
34	ATPS 101	ATPS 81	26.22 $\pm$ 0.07
35	ATPS 113	ATPS 89	26.06 $\pm$ 0.10
*ATPS compositions according to Table 1.0			

[0798] Now referring to Fig. 5D, the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from urine using the first and second ATPS compositions according to Conditions 36-39 in Table 4.4 are compared. Conditions 36, 37, 38 and 39 correspond to four different polymer and salt combinations, and their respective 145 bp DNA recovery results are reported in Table 4.4. The results demonstrate that all systems with alternate polymer and salt recover detectable DNA from urine using spin column.

[0799] Table 4.4: DNA recovery from urine using ATPS with varying range of polymer and salts and spin column.

Condition	First ATPS*	Second ATPS*	Average CT value (145 bp) $\pm$ SD
36	ATPS 102	ATPS 96	30.76 $\pm$ 0.39
37	ATPS 116	ATPS 90	26.41 $\pm$ 0.07
38	ATPS 78	ATPS 92	32.27 $\pm$ 1.16
39	ATPS 108	ATPS 83	26.06 $\pm$ 0.06
*ATPS compositions according to Table 1.0			

[0800] Example 5c: Urine Extraction performance with varying ATPS systems using spincolumn

[0801] In this example, the ability to use different classes of ATPS systems (polymer-salt, polymer-polymer, micellar) to integrate with spin column for DNA recovery from urine sample is demonstrated. The materials used in this example are the same of similar as those discussed in the preceding examples. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the materials is not reproduced here.

[0802] Urine lysis

[0803] In this example, urine samples to be extracted with the polymer-polymer and polymer-salt ATPS systems were pre-treated with 200uL of 0.1M EDTA per 10mL urine sample, vortexed thoroughly and centrifuged at 3000rcf for 10 minutes. The supernatant was transferred to a new tube while the pellet was discarded. Unwanted protein and cells present in pre-treated urine samples are lysed by adding 1200uL of Proteinase K (28.57 mg/mL) and 4mL of a suitable lysis buffer to 40mL of sample. The samples were then vortexed thoroughly till homogenous then left in a pre-heated 37°C water bath to incubate for 15 minutes.

[0804] For the samples to be extracted with the micellar based ATPS system, urine samples were pre-treated with 200uL of 0.1M EDTA per 10mL urine sample and centrifuged at 3000rcf for 10 minutes to collect the supernatant. 300uL of suitable lysis was added to 1mL pre-treated urine sample, vortexed thoroughly and incubated at room temperature for 3 minutes. Then to the sample was added 112.5uL of protein precipitation buffer A (Ppt A) (20%ZnCl w/v, 1%acetic acid w/v) , and vortexed thoroughly until homogenous and centrifuged at 12000rcf for 3 minutes. Other suitable protein precipitation buffers can be used in the method above instead of protein precipitation

buffer A. The supernatant is extracted for further downstream processing while the pellet is discarded.

[0805] Extraction process

[0806] The extraction process and the 3 different classes of ATPS systems prepared were the same as those as discussed in Example 4c: 1. Polymer-polymer based (P-P) ; 2. Micellar; and 3. Dual ATPS–Polymer-salt based (P-S) . For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the preparation of the above ATPS composition and the extraction process is not reproduced here.

[0807] The three different varieties of ATPS and the subsequent binding steps for this example are summarized in Table 4.5.

[0808] Table 4.5: Summary of experimental conditions with alternate ATPS classes.

ATPS Class	ATPS Composition	Binding Step
1. Polymer-polymer (P-P)	ATPS 1	1500uL binding buffer added to the extracted polymer rich bottom phase
2. Micellar	ATPS 50	500uL binding buffer added to the extracted surfactant rich top phase
3. Polymer-salt (P-S)	First ATPS: ATPS 63	--
	Second ATPS: ATPS 65	800uL binding buffer added to the extracted polymer rich top phase of the second polymer-salt ATPS system

[0809] The sample lysate was added to their respective ATPS systems: 1130uL sample lysate into the polymer-polymer based system, 1360uL extracted supernatant into the micellar system. All ATPS tubes were vortexed thoroughly post sample lysate addition and vortexed thoroughly.

[0810] The polymer-polymer ATPS system was centrifuged at 2300rcf for 6 minutes. The target cfDNA partitioned strongly to the bottom polymer rich phase. All the bottom phase (~300uL) was extracted and transferred to a new 2mL centrifuge tube for further processing.

[0811] The micellar ATPS system was centrifuged at 12000rcf for 5 minutes. The target cfDNA partitioned strongly to the surfactant rich top phase. All the top phase (~280uL) was extracted and transferred to a new 2mL centrifuge tube for further processing.

[0812] The first polymer-salt ATPS system was centrifuged at 2300rcf for 6 minutes. The target cfDNA partitioned strongly to the bottom salt rich phase. All the bottom phase (~1000uL) was extracted and transferred to the second ATPS, where it was vortexed thoroughly before being centrifuged at 7000rcf for 1 minute. The target cfDNA

partitioned and was concentrated into a polymer-rich top phase of around 120uL. It was then extracted and transferred to a new tube for further processing.

[0813] Purification of DNA

[0814] After extraction of phases containing target cfDNA from their respective ATPS systems, downstream processing includes addition of a solid phase medium and binding buffer for nucleic acid isolation from liquid medium, followed by washing of unwanted ions and molecules before the target nucleic acid was eluted by an elution buffer.

[0815] 1500uL of binding buffer (3-7M guanidinium, 50mM pH 7  $\text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4/\text{NaH}_2\text{PO}_4$ ) was added to extracted polymer rich bottom phase of the polymer-polymer system. 500uL of binding buffer (3-7M guanidinium) was added to the extracted surfactant rich top phase of the micellar system. 800uL of each sample was then added to individual EconoSpin column for DNA and centrifuged for 30 seconds at 12,000 rcf. The target cfDNA was bound to the spin column and retained while the sample lysate flowed through was discarded by the vacuum manifold. The flow-through was discarded and the process was repeated until all sample had flowed through the spin column. 500uL of RPE wash buffer (80%v/v EtOH, 0.1M NaCl, 0.01M Tris-HCl) were added to the spin columns and centrifuged at 12000rcf for 30 seconds. The flow through was discarded and the spin column was further centrifuged at 16000rcf for 2 minutes to remove any excess RPE wash buffer. The spin columns were then placed in new 1.5mL centrifuge tubes where 80uL of elution buffer (0.01M Tris-HCl, 1mM EDTA) were pipetted directly onto the silica membrane and allowed to incubate at room temperature for 3 minutes. The spin columns were centrifuged at 12000rcf for 1 minute to elute the target cfDNA into 1.5mL centrifuge tube.

[0816] Detection of DNA

[0817] The steps to perform the detection of DNA for each sample are the same or similar to those as discussed with respect to Example 2a above. For the sake of brevity and simplicity of the present disclosure, the discussion of the detection steps is not reproduced here. The results were presented as average CT values.

[0818] Recovery of DNA

[0819] Results

[0820] Now referring to Fig. 5E, the average CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from urine using the different types of ATPS system (polymer-polymer, micellar, polymer-salt), according to Table 4.6, are shown. The results show that all three systems are effective at providing satisfactory DNA recovery from urine.

[0821] Table 4.6: qPCR results of 145 bp DNA recovery in urine with different ATPS classes using spin column.



	Polymer-polymer	Micellar	Polymer-salt
CT value	26.86	26.23	25.94
	27.01	26.27	26.20
	26.96	26.56	26.31
Average $\pm$ SD	26.94 $\pm$ 0.08	26.35 $\pm$ 0.18	26.15 $\pm$ 0.019

[0822] Example 6: Consolidated results

[0823] Magnetic beads as solid phase

[0824] Now referring to Fig. 6A, a consolidated data representation showing the CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from plasma and urine using magnetic beads (combining Examples 2a-c and Examples 4a-c) . As shown in Fig. 6A, all conditions with prior ATPS steps achieved higher DNA recovery compared to the conditions without prior ATPS steps, i.e., plasma Sample #2 and urine Sample #2 in Fig. 6A, which both resulted in Ct values close to 40 (also see Sample #2 in Example 2a and Sample #2 in Example 4a) . This highlights the significance of incorporating ATPS steps in the extraction of urine prior to magnetic beads purification in order to achieve satisfactory DNA recovery.

[0825] Spin column as solid phase

[0826] Now referring to Fig. 6B, a consolidated data representation showing the CT values of 145 bp DNA recovered from plasma and urine using spin columns (combining Examples 3a-c and Examples 5a-c) . Similarly, as shown in Fig. 6B, all conditions with prior ATPS steps have achieved higher DNA recovery compared to the conditions without prior ATPS steps, i.e., plasma Sample #5 and urine Sample #4 in Fig. 6B, which both resulted in Ct values close to 40 (see Sample #5 in Example 3a and Sample #4 in Example 5a) . This highlights the benefits of incorporating ATPS steps in the extraction of plasma prior to spin column purification in order to achieve satisfactory DNA recovery.

[0827] In summary, adding an ATPS step prior to the solid phase extraction workflow provides the following benefits when compared with non-ATPS processed samples:

[0828] Significant reduction in reagent consumption

[0829] As can be seen from the examples shown herein, adding one or more ATPS steps significantly reduced the binding buffer amount needed for unprocessed lysates in some examples. For example, adding a 2-step ATPS system before solid phase extraction reduced the binding buffer needed for a 40mL bulk fluid sample to only 2mL. This is due to the small target-rich phase produced by the first or second ATPS. The magnitude of reduced reagent consumption becomes even more apparent when sample input volume is increased, as a larger input volume exponentially requires more

binding buffer, while ATPS processing can be modified to keep the top phase volume constant.

[0830] In some examples, high DNA recovery was achieved without requiring higher quantity of magnetic beads to shift the binding equilibrium for better yield, thereby reducing expensive magnetic bead and hazardous binding buffer utilization.

[0831] Significant decrease in column flow through time

[0832] In some examples, adding a parallel ATPS step significantly and surprisingly reduced the column flow through time from 1 hour to 1 minute.

[0833] Simplified laboratory setup

[0834] In some examples, with the much smaller sample lysate volume, custom large volume extenders would not be required when ATPS sample lysate concentration is applied. A special vacuum manifold would not be needed, and usage of centrifuges for sample lysate pass through can be achieved.

[0835] Overall, the results demonstrate the surprising efficiencies of a system that combines one or more ATPS extraction workflows with different solid phase media for purification in the extractions of analytes from different clinical biological samples.

[0836] Example 7: Comparison of total DNA recovery using the presently disclosed method to commercially available extraction kits

[0837] Example 7a

[0838] DNA extraction from urine using an exemplary method and kit (referred as 'present extraction method' or 'Phase' herein) as described in Example 5a was compared to that of the Zymo Quick-DNA Urine kit ( 'Zymo' ), NextPrep-Mag Urine cfDNA Isolation Kit ( 'NextPrep kit' ), Norgen Urine DNA Isolation kit -spin column ( 'Norgen' ), and Wizard Plus miniprep DNA purification system ( 'Wizard' ), which are all commercially available. For each competitor's kit, the maximum input volume of urine sample as specified by the manufacturer was used, and the extraction was performed by following the manufacturer's instruction. The comparison was performed using cell-free urine for the commercially available kits (Conditions A-D in Table 6) as well as the present extraction method (Condition E in Table 6) . Additionally, as a comparison, we performed one batch of 40 mL extraction using crude urine (unspun urine with cells) with the present extraction method (Condition F in Table 6) to assess if the present extraction method can perform equally well with the cells. Urine samples were provided by 4 males and 4 females (n=8 for each kit) . The input and elution volume of each kit were normalized to a 100: 1 ratio, and the extraction time is compared in Table 6.

[0839] Table 6: Comparisons of yield and efficiency with normalized input: elution volume ratio.

Cond.	Extraction system	Input volume	Elution volume	Extraction time	Average 145 bp DNA recovery (copies/uL) $\pm$ SD
A	NextPrep kit	20 mL	200 $\mu$ L	120 min	360.9 $\pm$ 27.2
B	Zymo	40 mL	400 $\mu$ L	160 min	196.1 $\pm$ 207.4
C	Norgen	30 mL	300 $\mu$ L	175 min	230.1 $\pm$ 25.5
D	Wizard	10 mL	100 $\mu$ L	178 min	321.6 $\pm$ 135.7
E	40mL Phase	40 mL	400 $\mu$ L	143 min	396.8 $\pm$ 48.0
F	40mL Phase [Crude urine]	40 mL	400 $\mu$ L	133 min	476.1 $\pm$ 32.2

[0840] Now referring to Fig. 7A, which shows the recovery of 145 bp DNA spike-in (copies/uL) using the conditions A-F according to Table 6. Detection of 145 bp spike-in was performed by Droplet Digital PCR ddPCR. As shown in Fig. 7A, The 140 bp spike-in DNA recovery efficiency using the present extraction method (conditions E) was comparable if not greater than that of the NextPrep (condition A) and Wizard (condition D) extraction kits and significantly higher than that of the Zymo (condition B) and Norgen (condition C) extraction kits. Compared to the NextPrep (condition A), Norgen (condition C) and Wizard (condition D) extraction kits, the present extraction method can process a larger input volume but with a comparable if not shorter extraction time. Compared to Zymo (Condition B) with the same input volume, the present extraction method have a shorter extraction time with a significantly higher yield as well as a much more consistent sample-to-sample performance. Whilst using Urine with cells (condition F), the average DNA recovery by the present extraction method was significantly better than all of the competitors with satisfactory precision (476.1  $\pm$  32.2 copies/uL) even with the presence of cells. This shows that the present extraction method performed well in recovering target DNA with crude urine as well as processed spun down urine. In summary, the overall target DNA extraction performance (in terms of yield, input volume and extraction time) using the method of the present disclosure is surprisingly better compared to the industry standard, commercially available extraction kits.

[0841] Example 7b

[0842] Further comparison of DNA recovery from urine between the present extraction method and the commercially available extraction kits (Zymo Quick-DNA Urine kit (‘Zymo’), Qiagen QIAamp Circulating Nucleic Acid Kit (‘Qiagen’ or ‘QCNA’), Norgen Urine DNA Isolation kit –spin column (‘Norgen’), and Wizard Plus miniprep DNA purification system (‘Wizard’)) was performed by using the present extraction method (also referred as “Phase” herein) with a maximum urine sample input volume of 160 mL, while the commercially available extraction kits utilized the maximum sample input volume and optimal output volume recommended by the manufacturer, and the extraction was performed by following the manufacturer’s instruction. Urine samples were provided by 4 males and 4 females (n=8 for each kit). The conditions

are summarized in Table 7. Table 7: Comparisons of yield and efficiency using the recommended input and output volume.

Extraction Kit	Input Volume	Output Volume	Average 145 bp DNA recovery (copies/uL)
Present extraction method ("Phase)	160 mL	20 $\mu$ L	1304.3
Zymo	40 mL	10 $\mu$ L	142.7
QCNA (Qiagen)	4 mL	20 $\mu$ L	69.7
Wizard	10 mL	50 $\mu$ L	56.0
Norgen	30 mL	50 $\mu$ L	37.5

[0843] Now referring to Fig. 7B, which shows the average concentration of recovered DNA (copies/uL) using the kits and conditions according to Table 7. Detection of 140 bp spike-in was performed by Droplet Digital PCR ddPCR. The results demonstrated that the present extraction method was able to significantly out-perform all the competitor kits due to the ability to process high input volume and concentrate it to a low output volume.

[0844] In summary, the experiments in Examples 7a and 7b demonstrate that the total DNA recovery of the present extraction method is significantly greater than all the other commercially available kits, due to the both the increased allowable sample input volume of the present extraction method and the low output/elution volume as well as the greater recovery efficiency of target DNA.

[0845] The exemplary embodiments of the present invention are thus fully described. Although the description referred to particular embodiments, it will be clear to one skilled in the art that the present invention may be practiced with variation of these specific details. Hence this invention should not be construed as limited to the embodiments set forth herein.

[0846] Numbered Embodiments 1

[0847] Embodiment 1. A method for concentrating and purifying one or more target analytes from a bulk fluid sample, comprising the steps of: (a) preparing a first aqueous two-phase system (ATPS) composition, wherein the first ATPS composition comprises polymers, salts, surfactants, or combinations thereof dissolved in an aqueous solution to form a first phase solution and a second phase solution; (b) adding a sample solution prepared from the bulk fluid sample containing the target analyte (s) to the first ATPS composition, such that the target analyte (s) partition to the first phase solution; (c) collecting the first phase solution and mixing the first phase solution with a second ATPS composition, wherein the second ATPS composition comprises polymers, salts, surfactants, or combinations thereof dissolved in an aqueous solution to form a third phase solution and a fourth phase solution, such that the target analyte (s) partition to and concentrate in the third phase solution; (d) collecting the third phase solution and mixing the third phase solution with a binding buffer to form a

mixed solution, wherein the binding buffer comprises at least one chaotropic agent; (e) loading the mixed solution onto an extraction column configured to selectively extract and purify the target analyte (s) ; (f) eluting and collecting the target analyte (s) from the extraction column, resulting in a final solution containing the concentrated and purified target analyte (s) .

- [0848] Embodiment 2. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the sample solution is prepared by dividing the bulk fluid sample containing the target analyte (s) into at least two aliquots of the sample solution, and the first ATPS composition is divided into at least two aliquots, wherein step (b) further includes the following steps: (i) adding each aliquot of said sample solution prepared from the bulk fluid sample containing the target analyte (s) to each aliquot of the first ATPS composition, such that the target analyte (s) partition to the first phase solution; (ii) collecting and combining the first phase solutions of the at least two aliquots of the first ATPS composition to form the first phase solution for step (c) .
- [0849] Embodiment 3. The method of any of the preceding embodiments, wherein the extraction column is a spin column, and wherein step (e) further comprises the following steps: (i) loading a portion of the mixed solution onto the extraction column; (ii) centrifuging the extraction column and discarding the flow-through; and (iii) repeating steps (i) and (ii) above until all of the mixed solution has been passed through the extraction column.
- [0850] Embodiment 4. The method of any of the preceding embodiments, further comprising the step of: (g) subjecting said final solution to a diagnostic assay for detection and quantification of said target analyte (s) .
- [0851] Embodiment 5. A method for concentrating and purifying one or more target analytes from a bulk fluid sample, comprising the steps of: (a) dividing the bulk fluid sample containing the target analyte (s) into at least two aliquots of a sample solution; (b) preparing at least two aliquots of a first aqueous two-phase system (ATPS) composition, wherein the first ATPS composition comprises polymers, salts, surfactants, or combinations thereof dissolved in an aqueous solution to form a first phase solution and a second phase solution; (c) adding each aliquot of said sample solution containing the target analyte (s) to each aliquot of the first ATPS composition, such that the target analyte (s) partition to the first phase solution; (d) collecting the first phase solutions of the at least two aliquots of the first ATPS composition, and mixing the first phase solutions with a second ATPS composition, wherein the second ATPS composition comprises polymers, salts, surfactants, or combinations thereof dissolved in an aqueous solution to form a third phase solution and a fourth phase solution, such that the target analyte (s) partition to and concentrate in the third phase solution; (e) collecting the third phase solution and mixing the third phase solution

with a binding buffer to form a mixed solution, wherein the binding buffer comprises at least one chaotropic agent; (f) loading the mixed solution onto an extraction column configured to selectively extract and purify the target analyte (s) ; (g) eluting and collecting the target analyte (s) from the extraction column.

- [0852] Embodiment 6. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the bulk fluid sample is selected from the group consisting of blood, plasma, serum, cerebrospinal fluid, urine, saliva, fecal matter, tear, sputum, nasopharyngeal mucus, vaginal discharge and penile discharge.
- [0853] Embodiment 7. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the bulk fluid sample is urine.
- [0854] Embodiment 8. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the bulk fluid sample has a volume of 40mL or more.
- [0855] Embodiment 9. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein each aliquot of said sample solution has a volume of up to 40ml.
- [0856] Embodiment 10. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the target analytes are selected from the group consisting of nucleic acids, a protein, an antigen, a biomolecule, a sugar moiety, a lipid, a sterol, and combinations thereof.
- [0857] Embodiment 11. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the target analytes are DNA.
- [0858] Embodiment 12. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the target analytes are cell-free DNA or circulating tumor DNA.
- [0859] Embodiment 13. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein said polymers are dissolve in the aqueous solution at a concentration of 4%-84% (w/w) .
- [0860] Embodiment 14. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein said polymers are selected from the group consisting of polyalkylene glycols, such as hydrophobically modified polyalkylene glycols, poly (oxyalkylene) polymers, poly (oxyalkylene) copolymers, such as hydrophobically modified poly (oxyalkylene) copolymers, polyvinyl pyrrolidone, polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinyl caprolactam, polyvinyl methylether, alkoxyated surfactants, alkoxyated starches, alkoxyated cellulose, alkyl hydroxyalkyl cellulose, silicone-modified polyethers, and poly N-isopropylacrylamide and copolymers thereof. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the polymer is selected from the group consisting of polyether, polyimine, polyalkylene glycol, vinyl polymer, alkoxyated surfactant, polysaccharides, alkoxyated starch, alkoxyated cellulose, alkyl hydroxyalkyl cellulose, polyether-modified silicones, polyacrylamide, polyacrylic acid and copolymer thereof. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the polymer is selected from the group consisting of dipropylene glycol, tripropylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, polypropylene glycol, poly (ethylene

glycol-propylene glycol), poly (ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol), polyvinyl pyrrolidone, polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinyl caprolactam, polyvinyl methylether, dextran, carboxymethyl dextran, dextran sulfate, hydroxypropyl dextran, starch, carboxymethyl cellulose, polyacrylic acid, hydroxypropyl cellulose, methyl cellulose, ethylhydroxyethylcellulose, maltodextrin, polyethyleneimine, poly N-isopropylacrylamide and copolymers thereof. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the polymer is selected from the group consisting of dipropylene glycol, tripropylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, polypropylene glycol, poly (ethylene glycol-propylene glycol), poly (ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol), polyvinyl pyrrolidone, polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinyl caprolactam, polyvinyl methylether and poly N-isopropylacrylamide. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the polymer is selected from the group consisting of polyacrylamide, polyacrylic acid and copolymers thereof. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the polymer is selected from the group consisting of dextran, carboxymethyl dextran, dextran sulfate, hydroxypropyl dextran and starch. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the polymer has an average molecular weight in the range of 200-1,000 Da, 200-35,000 Da, 425-2,000 Da, 400-35,000 Da, 980-12,000 Da, or 3,400-5,000,000 Da. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the polymer comprises ethylene oxide and propylene oxide units, and the polymer has an EO: PO ratio of 90: 10 to 10: 90.

[0861] Embodiment 15.

[0862] Embodiment 16. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein said salts are dissolved in the aqueous solution at a concentration of 1%-55% (w/w).

[0863] Embodiment 17. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein said salts are dissolved in the aqueous solution at a concentration of 8%-55% (w/w).

[0864] Embodiment 18. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein said salts are selected from the group consisting of kosmotropic salts, chaotropic salts, inorganic salts containing cations such as straight or branched trimethyl ammonium, triethyl ammonium, tripropyl ammonium, tributyl ammonium, tetramethyl ammonium, tetraethyl ammonium, tetrapropyl ammonium and tetrabutyl ammonium, and anions such as phosphates, sulphate, nitrate, chloride and hydrogen carbonate, NaCl, Na<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, K<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, potassium citrate, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, sodium citrate, sodium acetate, ammonium acetate, a magnesium salt, a lithium salt, a sodium salt, a potassium salt, a cesium salt, a zinc salt, an aluminum salt, a bromide salt, an iodide salt, a fluoride salt, a carbonate salt, a sulfate salt, a citrate salt, a carboxylate salt, a borate salt, a phosphate salt, potassium phosphate and ammonium sulfate.

- [0865] Embodiment 19. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein said surfactants are dissolved in the aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.05%-10% (w/w) .
- [0866] Embodiment 20. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein said surfactants are dissolved in the aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.05%-9.8% (w/w) .
- [0867] Embodiment 21. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein said surfactants are selected from the group consisting of Triton-X, Triton-114, Igepal CA-630 and Nonidet P-40, anionic surfactants, such as carboxylates, sulphonates, petroleum sulphonates, alkylbenzenesulphonates, naphthalenesulphonates, olefin sulphonates, alkyl sulphates, sulphates, sulphated natural oils & fats, sulphated esters, sulphated alkanolamides, alkylphenols, ethoxylated and sulphated, nonionic surfactants, such as ethoxylated aliphatic alcohol, polyoxyethylene surfactants, carboxylic esters, polyethylene glycol esters, anhydrosorbitol ester, glycol esters of fatty acids, carboxylic amides, monoalkanolamine condensates, polyoxyethylene fatty acid amides, cationic surfactants, such as quaternary ammonium salts, amines with amide linkages, polyoxyethylene alkyl & alicyclic amines, n, n, n', n' tetrakis substituted ethylenediamines, 2-alkyl 1-hydroxyethyl 2-imidazolines, and amphoteric surfactants, such as n -coco 3-aminopropionic acid/sodium salt, n-tallow 3 -iminodipropionate, disodium salt, n-carboxymethyl n dimethyl n-9 octadecenyl ammonium hydroxide, n-cocoamidethyl n hydroxyethylglycine, and sodium salt.
- [0868] Embodiment 22. An ATPS composition selected from the group consisting of A1, A2, A3, A4, AA1, AA2, AA3, and AA4.
- [0869] Embodiment 23. A kit comprising a first ATPS composition selected from the group consisting of A1, A2, A3, and A4; a second ATPS composition selected from the group consisting of AA1, AA2, AA3, and AA4; and a binding buffer selected from the group consisting of B1, B2, and B3.
- [0870] Embodiment 24. The kit of any one of the preceding embodiments, further comprises an extraction column.
- [0871] Numbered Embodiments 2
- [0872] Embodiment 1. A method for concentrating and purifying one or more target analytes from a sample solution, comprising the steps of: (a) adding a sample solution containing the target analyte (s) to a first aqueous two-phase system (ATPS) to form a mixture that partitions into a first phase and a second phase, wherein the target analyte (s) are concentrated in the first phase; (b) isolating the first phase containing the concentrated target analyte (s) , thereby resulting in a concentrated solution; (c) applying magnetic beads to the concentrated solution, such that the magnetic beads bind the target analyte (s) to form a beads-analyte complex; and (d) recovering



the target analyte (s) from the beads-analyte complex, resulting in a final solution containing the target analyte (s) that is concentrated and purified.

- [0873] Embodiment 2. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the step (b) further comprises the following steps: (i) adding the isolated first phase that is concentrated with the target analyte (s) to a second ATPS to form a second mixture that partitions into a third phase and a fourth phase, wherein the target analyte (s) are concentrated in the third phase; and (ii) isolating the third phase containing the concentrated target analyte (s) to form the concentrated solution in step (b) for step (c) .
- [0874] Embodiment 3. The method of any of the preceding embodiments, wherein the concentrated solution of step (b) is mixed with a binding buffer, wherein the binding buffer comprises at least one chaotropic agent selected from n-butanol, ethanol, guanidinium chloride, guanidinium thiocyanate, lithium perchlorate, lithium acetate, magnesium chloride, phenol, 2-propanol, sodium dodecyl sulfate, thiourea, and urea, thereby resulting in the concentration solution for step (c) .
- [0875] Embodiment 4. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the step (d) further comprises the steps of: (i) mixing the beads-analyte complex with a fractionation buffer comprising a polymer, a salt, a surfactant, a chaotropic agent or combinations thereof to form a fractionation solution, such that the target analyte (s) below a target size are released from the beads-analyte complex into the fractionation solution; (ii) immobilizing the beads-analyte complex using a magnetic stand; and (iii) isolating the target analyte (s) below the target size in the fractionation solution from the immobilized beads-analyte complex.
- [0876] Embodiment 5. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the step (d) further comprises the steps of: (iv) adding the isolated target analyte (s) below the target size to a second binding buffer, wherein the second binding buffer comprises at least one chaotropic agent selected from n-butanol, ethanol, guanidinium chloride, guanidinium thiocyanate, lithium perchlorate, lithium acetate, magnesium chloride, phenol, 2-propanol, sodium dodecyl sulfate, thiourea, and urea; (v) applying magnetic beads to a mixture of the isolated target analyte (s) below the target size and the second binding buffer, wherein the magnetic beads bind the target analyte (s) below the target size to form a second beads-analyte complex; and (vi) recovering the target analyte (s) from the second beads-analyte complex.
- [0877] Embodiment 6. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, further comprising the step of: (e) subjecting said final solution to a diagnostic assay for detection and quantification of said target analyte (s) .

- [0878] Embodiment 7. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the target analyte (s) is selected from the group consisting of nucleic acids, a protein, an antigen, a biomolecule, a sugar moiety, a lipid, a sterol, and combinations thereof.
- [0879] Embodiment 8. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the target analyte (s) is DNA.
- [0880] Embodiment 9. The method of any preceding embodiments, wherein the target analyte (s) is cell-free DNA or circulating tumor DNA.
- [0881] Embodiment 10. The method of any of the preceding embodiments, wherein the first ATPS comprises first ATPS components capable of forming the first phase and the second phase when the first ATPS components are dissolved in an aqueous solution, wherein the first ATPS components are selected from the group consisting of polymers, salts, surfactants, and combinations thereof.
- [0882] Embodiment 11. The method of any one of embodiments 2-10, wherein the second ATPS comprises second ATPS components capable of forming the third phase and the fourth phase when the second ATPS components are dissolved in an aqueous solution, wherein the second ATPS components are selected from the group consisting of polymers, salts, surfactants, and combinations thereof.
- [0883] Embodiment 12. The method of embodiment 10 or 11, wherein said polymers dissolve in the aqueous solution at a concentration of 4%-84% (w/w) .
- [0884] Embodiment 13. The method of any one of embodiments 10-12, wherein said polymers are selected from the group consisting of polyalkylene glycols, such as hydrophobically modified polyalkylene glycols, poly (oxyalkylene) polymers, poly (oxyalkylene) copolymers, such as hydrophobically modified poly (oxyalkylene) copolymers, polyvinyl pyrrolidone, polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinyl caprolactam, polyvinyl methylether, alkoxyated surfactants, alkoxyated starches, alkoxyated cellulose, alkyl hydroxyalkyl cellulose, silicone-modified polyethers, and poly N-isopropylacrylamide and copolymers thereof. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the polymer is selected from the group consisting of polyether, polyimine, polyalkylene glycol, vinyl polymer, alkoxyated surfactant, polysaccharides, alkoxyated starch, alkoxyated cellulose, alkyl hydroxyalkyl cellulose, polyether-modified silicones, polyacrylamide, polyacrylic acid and copolymer thereof. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the polymer is selected from the group consisting of dipropylene glycol, tripropylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, polypropylene glycol, poly (ethylene glycol-propylene glycol) , poly (ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) , polyvinyl pyrrolidone, polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinyl caprolactam, polyvinyl methylether, dextran, carboxymethyl dextran, dextran sulfate, hydroxypropyl dextran, starch, carboxymethyl cellulose, polyacrylic acid, hydroxypropyl cellulose, methyl cellulose, ethylhydroxyethylcellul

ose, maltodextrin, polyethyleneimine, poly N-isopropylacrylamide and copolymers thereof. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the polymer is selected from the group consisting of dipropylene glycol, tripropylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, polypropylene glycol, poly (ethylene glycol-propylene glycol) , poly (ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) , polyvinyl pyrrolidone, polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinyl caprolactam, polyvinyl methylether and poly N-isopropylacrylamide. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the polymer is selected from the group consisting of polyacrylamide, polyacrylic acid and copolymers thereof. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the polymer is selected from the group consisting of dextran, carboxymethyl dextran, dextran sulfate, hydroxypropyl dextran and starch. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the polymer has an average molecular weight in the range of 200-1,000 Da, 200-35,000 Da, 425-2,000 Da, 400-35,000 Da, 980-12,000 Da, or 3,400-5,000,000 Da. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the polymer comprises ethylene oxide and propylene oxide units, and the polymer has an EO: PO ratio of 90: 10 to 10: 90.

- [0885] Embodiment 14.
- [0886] Embodiment 15. The method of any one of embodiments 10-14, wherein said salts dissolve in the aqueous solution at a concentration of 1%-80% (w/w) .
- [0887] Embodiment 16. The method of any one of embodiments 10-15, wherein said salts dissolve in the aqueous solution at a concentration of 8%-80% (w/w) .
- [0888] Embodiment 17. The method of any one of embodiments 10-16, wherein said salts are selected from the group consisting of kosmotropic salts, chaotropic salts, inorganic salts containing cations such as straight or branched trimethyl ammonium, triethyl ammonium, tripropyl ammonium, tributyl ammonium, tetramethyl ammonium, tetraethyl ammonium, tetrapropyl ammonium and tetrabutyl ammonium, and anions such as phosphates, sulphate, nitrate, chloride and hydrogen carbonate, NaCl, Na<sub>3</sub> PO<sub>4</sub>, K<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, potassium citrate, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, sodium citrate, sodium acetate, ammonium acetate, a magnesium salt, a lithium salt, a sodium salt, a potassium salt, a cesium salt, a zinc salt, an aluminum salt, a bromide salt, an iodide salt, a fluoride salt, a carbonate salt, a sulfate salt, a citrate salt, a carboxylate salt, a borate salt, a phosphate salt, potassium phosphate and ammonium sulfate.
- [0889] Embodiment 18. The method of any one of embodiments 10-17, wherein said surfactants dissolve in the aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.05%-10% (w/w) .
- [0890] Embodiment 19. The method of any one of embodiments 10-18, wherein said surfactants dissolve in the aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.05%-9.8% (w/w) .
- [0891] Embodiment 20. The method of any one of embodiments 10-19, wherein said surfactants are selected from the group consisting of Triton-X, Triton-114, Igepal

CA-630 and Nonidet P-40, anionic surfactants, such as carboxylates, sulphonates, petroleum sulphonates, alkylbenzenesulphonates, naphthalenesulphonates, olefin sulphonates, alkyl sulphates, sulphates, sulphated natural oils & fats, sulphated esters, sulphated alkanolamides, alkylphenols, ethoxylated and sulphated, nonionic surfactants, such as ethoxylated aliphatic alcohol, polyoxyethylene surfactants, carboxylic esters, polyethylene glycol esters, anhydrosorbitol ester, glycol esters of fatty acids, carboxylic amides, monoalkanolamine condensates, polyoxyethylene fatty acid amides, cationic surfactants, such as quaternary ammonium salts, amines with amide linkages, polyoxyethylene alkyl & alicyclic amines, n, n, n', n' tetrakis substituted ethylenediamines, 2-alkyl 1-hydroxyethyl 2-imidazolines, and amphoteric surfactants, such as n -coco 3-aminopropionic acid/sodium salt, n-tallow 3 - iminodipropionate, disodium salt, n-carboxymethyl n dimethyl n-9 octadecenyl ammonium hydroxide, n-cocoamidethyl n hydroxyethylglycine, and sodium salt.

[0892] Embodiment 21. The method of any of the preceding embodiments, wherein the step (a) further comprises the steps of: (i) embedding a porous material with components capable of forming the first ATPS; and (ii) contacting the sample solution with the porous material embedded with the components, wherein said components form the first phase and the second phase when the sample solution travels through said porous material.

[0893] Numbered Embodiments 3

[0894] Embodiment 1. A method for concentrating and purifying at least one target analyte from a clinical biological sample, comprising the steps of (a) combining the clinical biological sample with a first aqueous two-phase system (ATPS) composition comprising a polymer, a salt component comprising at least one salt, a surfactant, or any combination thereof dissolved in an aqueous solution to form a target-rich phase solution and a target-poor phase solution; (b) collecting the target-rich phase; (c) optionally adding the target-rich phase to a second ATPS composition comprising a polymer, a salt component comprising at least one salt, a surfactant, or any combination thereof dissolved in an aqueous solution to form a second target-rich phase solution and a second target-poor phase solution, and collecting the second target-rich phase; (d) optionally mixing the target-rich phase from step (b) or the second target-rich phase from step (c) with a binding buffer to form a mixed solution; (e) contacting the target rich phase from step (b) , the second target-rich phase from step (c) or the mixed solution from step (d) with a solid phase medium configured to selectively bind the target analyte such that the solid phase medium binds to the target analyte; and (f) eluting and collecting the target analyte from the solid phase medium with an eluting solution, resulting in a final solution containing the concentrated and purified target analyte.

- [0895] Embodiment 2. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, further comprising the step of washing the solid phase medium with one or more appropriate solvents to remove impurities after step (e) and before step (f) .
- [0896] Embodiment 3. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the appropriate solvent is the binding buffer.
- [0897] Embodiment 4. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, further comprising the step of treating the clinical biological sample with a lysing composition before step (a) .
- [0898] Embodiment 5. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the binding buffer comprises a chaotropic agent comprising an anion selected from the group consisting of thiocyanate, isothiocyanate, perchlorate, acetate, trichloroacetate, trifluoroacetate, chloride, and iodide.
- [0899] Embodiment 6. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the binding buffer comprises a chaotropic agent selected from the group consisting of guanidinium hydrochloride (GHC1) , guanidinium thiocyanate, guanidinium isothiocyanate (GITC) ) , sodium thiocyanate, sodium iodide, sodium perchlorate, sodium trichloroacetate, sodium trifluoroacetate, lithium perchlorate, lithium acetate, magnesium chloride, phenol, 2-propanol, thiourea, and urea.
- [0900] Embodiment 7. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the binding buffer comprises a 2M to 7M solution of the chaotropic agent.
- [0901] Embodiment 8. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the binding buffer further comprises a polymer at a concentration of 5-20% (w/v) .
- [0902] Embodiment 9. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the clinical biological sample is blood, plasma, urine, saliva, stool, cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) , lymph, serum, sputum, peritoneal fluid, sweat, tears, nasal swab, vaginal swab, endocervical swab, semen, or breast milk.
- [0903] Embodiment 10. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the clinical biological sample is <500mL.
- [0904] Embodiment 11. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the target analyte is selected from the group consisting of a nucleic acid, a protein, an antigen, a biomolecule, a sugar moiety, a lipid, a sterol, exosomes, and any combination thereof.
- [0905] Embodiment 12. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the target analyte is a nucleic acid, and the nucleic acid is gDNA, cDNA, plasmid DNA, mitochondrial DNA, cell-free DNA (cfDNA) , circulating tumor DNA (ctDNA) , circulating fetal DNA, cell-free microbial DNA, micro RNA (miRNA) , messenger RNA (mRNA) , transfer RNA (tRNA) , ribosomal RNA (rRNA) , circular RNA, long non-coding RNA (lncRNA) or combinations thereof.

- [0906] Embodiment 13. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the nucleic acid is cfDNA, cell-free fetal DNA, mitochondrial DNA, cell-free microbial DNA, or ctDNA.
- [0907] Embodiment 14. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein step (e) comprises the following steps: (i) contacting a portion of the mixed solution with the solid phase medium such that the target analyte binds to the solid phase medium to form a solid phase extraction complex; (ii) perturbing the solid phase extraction complex and discarding the flow-through; and (iii) optionally repeating steps (i) and (ii) .
- [0908] Embodiment 15. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the solid phase medium is a plurality of beads.
- [0909] Embodiment 16. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the beads are selected from the group consisting of magnetic beads, silica-based beads, carboxyl beads, hydroxyl beads, and amine-coated beads.
- [0910] Embodiment 17. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the solid phase extraction complex is a beads-analyte complex; perturbing is spinning; and the flowthrough is the supernatant.
- [0911] Embodiment 18. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the target analyte is a nucleic acid less than a target size; the plurality of beads binds to the target analyte and to other nucleic acids; the eluting solution is a fractionation buffer that, when contacted with the beads during the elution step (f) , causes the target analyte to be released while not releasing the other nucleic acids, resulting in a final solution containing the concentrated and purified target analyte (s) .
- [0912] Embodiment 19. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the fractionation buffer comprises a polymer, a chaotropic agent, or any combination thereof.
- [0913] Embodiment 20. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the solid phase medium is an extraction column.
- [0914] Embodiment 21. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the extraction column is a spin column.
- [0915] Embodiment 22. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein step (e) comprises the following steps: (i) loading a portion of the mixed solution from step (d) onto the extraction column; (ii) centrifuging the extraction column and discarding the flow-through; and (iii) optionally repeating steps (i) and (ii) above one or more times, until all of the mixed solution has been passed through the extraction column.
- [0916] Embodiment 23. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the salt comprises a cation selected from the group consisting of sodium, potassium,

calcium, ammonium, lithium, magnesium, aluminium, cesium, barium, straight or branched trimethyl ammonium, triethyl ammonium, tripropyl ammonium, tributyl ammonium, tetramethyl ammonium, tetraethyl ammonium, tetrapropyl ammonium and tetrabutyl ammonium.

[0917] Embodiment 24. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the salt comprises an anion selected from the group consisting of phosphate, hydrogen phosphate, dihydrogen phosphate, sulfate, sulfide, sulfite, hydrogen sulfate, carbonate, hydrogen carbonate, acetate, nitrate, nitrite, sulfite, chloride, fluoride, chlorate, perchlorate, chlorite, hypochlorite, bromide, bromate, hypobromite, iodide, iodate, cyanate, thiocyanate, isothiocyanate, oxalate, formate, chromate, dichromate, permanganate, polyacrylate, hydroxide, hydride, citrate, borate, and tris.

[0918] Embodiment 25. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the polymer is selected from the group consisting of polyethers, polyimines, polyacrylates, polyalkylene glycol, vinyl polymer, alkoxyated surfactant, polysaccharides, alkoxyated starch, alkoxyated cellulose, alkyl hydroxyalkyl cellulose, polyether-modified silicones, polyacrylamide, polyacrylic acid and one or more copolymers thereof.

[0919] Embodiment 26. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the polymer is selected from the group consisting of dipropylene glycol, tripropylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, polypropylene glycol, poly (ethylene glycol-propylene glycol) , poly (ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) , polyvinyl pyrrolidone, polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinyl caprolactam, polyvinyl methylether, dextran, carboxymethyl dextran, dextran sulfate, hydroxypropyl dextran, starch, carboxymethyl cellulose, polyacrylic acid, hydroxypropyl cellulose, methyl cellulose, ethylhydroxyethylcellulose, maltodextrin, polyethyleneimine, poly N-isopropylacrylamide and copolymers thereof.

[0920] Embodiment 27. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a nonionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, and an amphoteric surfactant; wherein the anionic surfactant is carboxylates, sulphonates, petroleum sulphonates, alkylbenzenesulphonates, naphthalenesulphonates, olefin sulphonates, alkyl sulphates, sulphates, sulphated natural oils, sulphated natural fats, sulphated esters, sulphated alkanolamides, sulphated alkylphenols, ethoxylated alkylphenols, or sodium N-lauroyl sarcosinate (NLS) ; the nonionic surfactant is ethoxylated aliphatic alcohol, polyoxyethylene surfactants, carboxylic esters, polyethylene glycol esters, anhydrosorbitol ester, glycol esters of fatty acids, carboxylic amides, monoalkanolamine condensates, or polyoxyethylene fatty acid amides; the cationic surfactant is quaternary ammonium salts, amines with amide linkages,

polyoxyethylene alkyl amines, polyoxyethylene alicyclic amines, n, n, n', n' tetrakis substituted ethylenediamines, or 2-alkyl 1-hydroxyethyl 2-imidazolines; and the amphoteric surfactant is n-coco 3-aminopropionic acid or a sodium salt thereof, n-tallow 3 -iminodipropionate or a disodium salt thereof, n-carboxymethyl n dimethyl n-9 octadecenyl ammonium hydroxide, or n-cocoamidethyl n hydroxyethylglycine or a sodium salt thereof.

- [0921] Embodiment 28. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the surfactant is Triton X-100, Triton X-114, Triton X-45, Tween 20, Igepal CA630, Brij 58, Brij O10, Brij L23, Pluronic L-61, Pluronic F-127, sodium dodecyl sulfate, sodium cholate, sodium deoxycholate, sodium N-lauroyl sarcosinate (NLS) , Hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide, or span 80.
- [0922] Embodiment 29. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the polymer has an average molecular weight in the range of 200-1,000 Da, 200-35,000 Da, 300-35,000 Da, 400-2,000 Da, 400-35,000 Da, 2,500-2,500,000 Da, 1,250-4,000,000 Da, or 6,000-5,000,000 Da.
- [0923] Embodiment 30. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the polymer of the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.5-80% (w/v) .
- [0924] Embodiment 31. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the polymer of the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.2-50% (w/v) .
- [0925] Embodiment 32. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the salt component of the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.1% to 80% (w/v) .
- [0926] Embodiment 33. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the surfactant of the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS compositions is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.1%-90% (w/v) .
- [0927] Embodiment 34. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt system, polymer-polymer system, or a micellar system.
- [0928] Embodiment 35. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt system; the polymer is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.5-80% (w/v) ; and the salt component is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.1%-80% (w/v) .
- [0929] Embodiment 36. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the polymer of the first ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 5-80% (w/v) and the salt component of the first ATPS composition



is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.1%-80% (w/v) ; and the polymer of the second ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.5-30% (w/v) and the salt component of the second ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 5%-60% (w/v) .

- [0930] Embodiment 37. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition further comprises at least one salt at a concentration of 0.01%-10% (w/v) , or at least one surfactant at a concentration of 0.01%-10% (w/v) .
- [0931] Embodiment 38. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer system comprising at least two polymers, and each polymer is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.2-50% (w/v) .
- [0932] Embodiment 39. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition further comprises at least one salt at a concentration of 0.01%-10% (w/v) , or at least one surfactant at a concentration of 0.01%-10% (w/v) .
- [0933] Embodiment 40. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the at least one salt comprises a cation selected from the group consisting of sodium, potassium, calcium, ammonium, lithium, magnesium, aluminium, cesium, barium, straight or branched trimethyl ammonium, triethyl ammonium, tripropyl ammonium, tributyl ammonium, tetramethyl ammonium, tetraethyl ammonium, tetrapropyl ammonium and tetrabutyl ammonium and the at least one surfactant selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a nonionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, and an amphoteric surfactant; wherein the anionic surfactant is carboxylates, sulphonates, petroleum sulphonates, alkylbenzenesulphonates, naphthalenesulphonates, olefin sulphonates, alkyl sulphates, sulphates, sulphated natural oils, sulphated natural fats, sulphated esters, sulphated alkanolamides, sulphated alkylphenols, ethoxylated alkylphenols, or sodium N-lauroyl sarcosinate (NLS) ; the nonionic surfactant is ethoxylated aliphatic alcohol, polyoxyethylene surfactants, carboxylic esters, polyethylene glycol esters, anhydrosorbitol ester, glycol esters of fatty acids, carboxylic amides, monoalkanolamine condensates, or polyoxyethylene fatty acid amides; the cationic surfactant is quaternary ammonium salts, amines with amide linkages, polyoxyethylene alkyl amines, polyoxyethylene alicyclic amines, n, n, n', n' tetrakis substituted ethylenediamines, or 2-alkyl 1-hydroxyethyl 2-imidazolines; and the amphoteric surfactant is n-coco 3-aminopropionic acid or a sodium salt thereof, n-tallow 3 -iminodipropionate or a disodium salt thereof, n-carboxymethyl n dimethyl n-9 octadecenyl ammonium hydroxide, or n-cocoamidethyl n hydroxyethylglycine or a sodium salt thereof.

- [0934] Embodiment 41. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is a micellar system comprising at least one surfactant, and each surfactant is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.1%-90% (w/v) .
- [0935] Embodiment 42. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition further comprises at least one salt at a concentration of 0.01%-30% (w/v) .
- [0936] Embodiment 43. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the at least one salt comprises a cation selected from the group consisting of sodium, potassium, calcium, ammonium, lithium, magnesium, aluminium, cesium, barium, straight or branched trimethyl ammonium, triethyl ammonium, tripropyl ammonium, tributyl ammonium, tetramethyl ammonium, tetraethyl ammonium, tetrapropyl ammonium and tetrabutyl ammonium.
- [0937] Embodiment 44. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the first ATPS composition and the second ATPS composition are selected from Table 1.0.
- [0938] Embodiment 45. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition further comprises 0.5-2 mM ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) .
- [0939] Embodiment 46. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, further comprising the step of analyzing the final solution from step (f) using a method selected from the group consisting of qPCR, ddPCR, qubit, ELISA, NGS sequencer, bisulfide, RT- PCR, sanger sequencing, nanodrop, nanopore sequencing, nucleic acid sequencing, and PCR-based assays.
- [0940] Embodiment 47. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the target analyte is a biomarker indicating the presence or risk of a medical condition or disease in a patient, wherein the medical condition or disease is an infectious disease, cancer, or a genetic disease.
- [0941] Embodiment 48. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the clinical biological sample is a bulk fluid sample having a volume > 10mL, further comprising the following step before step (a) : dividing the bulk fluid sample into at least two aliquots of a sample solution; wherein each aliquot is separately combined with the first ATPS in steps (a) and optionally the collected target rich phase from step (b) is separately combined with the second ATPS in step (c) to form each aliquot's target rich phase.
- [0942] Embodiment 49. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein each aliquot's target-rich phase from step (b) or each aliquot's second target-rich phase from step (c) is combined together to form a final target rich phase for step (d) .

- [0943] Embodiment 50. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the bulk fluid sample is urine.
- [0944] Embodiment 51. A method of treating cancer or infectious disease in a patient in need thereof, comprising (i) obtaining a clinical biological sample from the patient; (ii) concentrating and purifying at least one target analyte from the clinical biological sample according to the method of any one of the preceding embodiments; (iii) analyzing the final solution; and (iv) treating the patient if the information obtained from the target analyte indicates that the patient has cancer or is at risk of developing cancer.
- [0945] Embodiment 52. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the cancer is CNS cancer, breast cancer, bladder cancer, pancreatic cancer, lung cancer, melanomas, colon cancer, hematopoietic cancer or ovarian cancer and wherein the infectious disease is HPV.
- [0946] Embodiment 53. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the target analyte is transrenal cFDNA or ctDNA, and wherein the cancer is systemic cancer.
- [0947] Embodiment 54. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the target analyte is urogenital cFDNA or ctDNA, and wherein the cancer is urogenital cancer.
- [0948] Embodiment 55. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the target analyte is bladder cancer DNA and the medical condition or disease is bladder cancer.
- [0949] Embodiment 56. The method of any one of the preceding embodiments, wherein the target analyte is HPV viral RNA or HPV viral DNA, and the medical condition or disease is HPV.
- [0950] Embodiment 57. A kit comprising a first ATPS composition; a second ATPS composition; a binding buffer; and a solid phase medium; wherein the first ATPS composition, the second ATPS composition, the binding buffer, and the solid phase medium are selected from any one of the preceding embodiments.

## Claims

- [Claim 1] A method for concentrating and purifying at least one target analyte from a clinical biological sample, comprising the steps of
- (a) combining the clinical biological sample with a first aqueous two-phase system (ATPS) composition comprising a polymer, a salt component comprising at least one salt, a surfactant, or any combination thereof dissolved in an aqueous solution to form a target-rich phase solution and a target-poor phase solution;
  - (b) collecting the target-rich phase;
  - (c) optionally adding the target-rich phase to a second ATPS composition comprising a polymer, a salt component comprising at least one salt, a surfactant, or any combination thereof dissolved in an aqueous solution to form a second target-rich phase solution and a second target-poor phase solution, and collecting the second target-rich phase;
  - (d) optionally mixing the target-rich phase from step (b) or the second target-rich phase from step (c) with a binding buffer to form a mixed solution;
  - (e) contacting the target rich phase from step (b) , the second target-rich phase from step (c) or the mixed solution from step (d) with a solid phase medium configured to selectively bind the target analyte such that the solid phase medium binds to the target analyte; and
  - (f) eluting and collecting the target analyte from the solid phase medium with an eluting solution, resulting in a final solution containing the concentrated and purified target analyte.
- [Claim 2] The method of claim 1, further comprising the step of washing the solid phase medium with one or more appropriate solvents to remove impurities after step (e) and before step (f) .
- [Claim 3] The method of claim 2, wherein the appropriate solvent is the binding buffer.
- [Claim 4] The method of claim 1, further comprising the step of treating the clinical biological sample with a lysing composition before step (a) .
- [Claim 5] The method of claim 1, wherein the binding buffer comprises a chaotropic agent comprising an anion selected from the group consisting of thiocyanate, isothiocyanate, perchlorate, acetate, trichloroacetate, trifluoroacetate, chloride, and iodide.

- [Claim 6] The method of claim 1, wherein the binding buffer comprises a chaotropic agent selected from the group consisting of guanidinium hydrochloride (GHCl), guanidinium thiocyanate, guanidinium isothiocyanate (GITC), sodium thiocyanate, sodium iodide, sodium perchlorate, sodium trichloroacetate, sodium trifluoroacetate, lithium perchlorate, lithium acetate, magnesium chloride, phenol, 2-propanol, thiourea, and urea.
- [Claim 7] The method of claim 6, wherein the binding buffer comprises a 2M to 7M solution of the chaotropic agent.
- [Claim 8] The method of any one of claims 5-7, wherein the binding buffer further comprises a polymer at a concentration of 5-20% (w/v).
- [Claim 9] The method of claim 1, wherein the clinical biological sample is blood, plasma, urine, saliva, stool, cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), lymph, serum, sputum, peritoneal fluid, sweat, tears, nasal swab, vaginal swab, endocervical swab, semen, or breast milk.
- [Claim 10] The method of claim 9, wherein the clinical biological sample is <500mL.
- [Claim 11] The method of claim 1, wherein the target analyte is selected from the group consisting of a nucleic acid, a protein, an antigen, a biomolecule, a sugar moiety, a lipid, a sterol, exosomes, and any combination thereof.
- [Claim 12] The method of claim 11, wherein the target analyte is a nucleic acid, and the nucleic acid is gDNA, cDNA, plasmid DNA, mitochondrial DNA, cell-free DNA (cfDNA), circulating tumor DNA (ctDNA), circulating fetal DNA, cell-free microbial DNA, micro RNA (miRNA), messenger RNA (mRNA), transfer RNA (tRNA), ribosomal RNA (rRNA), circular RNA, long non-coding RNA (lncRNA) or combinations thereof.
- [Claim 13] The method of claim 12, wherein the nucleic acid is cfDNA, cell-free fetal DNA, mitochondrial DNA, cell-free microbial DNA, or ctDNA.
- [Claim 14] The method of claim 1, wherein step (e) comprises the following steps:  
(i) contacting a portion of the mixed solution with the solid phase medium such that the target analyte binds to the solid phase medium to form a solid phase extraction complex;  
(ii) perturbing the solid phase extraction complex and discarding the flow-through; and  
(iii) optionally repeating steps (i) and (ii).

- [Claim 15] The method of claim 1 or claim 14, wherein the solid phase medium is a plurality of beads.
- [Claim 16] The method of claim 15, wherein the beads are selected from the group consisting of magnetic beads, silica-based beads, carboxyl beads, hydroxyl beads, and amine-coated beads.
- [Claim 17] The method of claim 15, wherein the solid phase extraction complex is a beads-analyte complex; perturbing is spinning; and the flowthrough is the supernatant.
- [Claim 18] The method of claim 15, wherein  
the target analyte is a nucleic acid less than a target size;  
the plurality of beads binds to the target analyte and to other nucleic acids;  
the eluting solution is a fractionation buffer that, when contacted with the beads during the elution step (f) , causes the target analyte to be released while not releasing the other nucleic acids, resulting in a final solution containing the concentrated and purified target analyte (s) .
- [Claim 19] The method of claim 18, wherein the fractionation buffer comprises a polymer, a chaotropic agent, or any combination thereof.
- [Claim 20] The method of claim 1, wherein the solid phase medium is an extraction column.
- [Claim 21] The method of claim 20, wherein the extraction column is a spin column.
- [Claim 22] The method of claim 20, wherein step (e) comprises the following steps:  
(i) loading a portion of the mixed solution from step (d) onto the extraction column;  
(ii) centrifuging the extraction column and discarding the flow-through;  
and  
(iii) optionally repeating steps (i) and (ii) above one or more times, until all of the mixed solution has been passed through the extraction column.
- [Claim 23] The method of claim 1, wherein the salt comprises a cation selected from the group consisting of sodium, potassium, calcium, ammonium, lithium, magnesium, aluminium, cesium, barium, straight or branched trimethyl ammonium, triethyl ammonium, tripropyl ammonium, tributyl ammonium, tetramethyl ammonium, tetraethyl ammonium, tetrapropyl ammonium and tetrabutyl ammonium.

- [Claim 24] The method of claim 1, wherein the salt comprises an anion selected from the group consisting of phosphate, hydrogen phosphate, dihydrogen phosphate, sulfate, sulfide, sulfite, hydrogen sulfate, carbonate, hydrogen carbonate, acetate, nitrate, nitrite, sulfite, chloride, fluoride, chlorate, perchlorate, chlorite, hypochlorite, bromide, bromate, hypobromite, iodide, iodate, cyanate, thiocyanate, isothiocyanate, oxalate, formate, chromate, dichromate, permanganate, polyacrylate, hydroxide, hydride, citrate, borate, and tris.
- [Claim 25] The method of claim 1, wherein the polymer is selected from the group consisting of polyethers, polyimines, polyacrylates, polyalkylene glycol, vinyl polymer, alkoxyated surfactant, polysaccharides, alkoxyated starch, alkoxyated cellulose, alkyl hydroxyalkyl cellulose, polyether-modified silicones, polyacrylamide, polyacrylic acid and one or more copolymers thereof.
- [Claim 26] The method of claim 1, wherein the polymer is selected from the group consisting of dipropylene glycol, tripropylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, polypropylene glycol, poly (ethylene glycol-propylene glycol) , poly (ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) , polyvinyl pyrrolidone, polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinyl caprolactam, polyvinyl methylether, dextran, carboxymethyl dextran, dextran sulfate, hydroxypropyl dextran, starch, carboxymethyl cellulose, polyacrylic acid, hydroxypropyl cellulose, methyl cellulose, ethylhydroxyethyl cellulose, maltodextrin, polyethyleneimine, poly N-isopropylacrylamide and copolymers thereof.
- [Claim 27] The method of claim 1, wherein  
the surfactant is selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a nonionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, and an amphoteric surfactant;  
wherein  
the anionic surfactant is carboxylates, sulphonates, petroleum sulphonates, alkylbenzenesulphonates, naphthalenesulphonates, olefin sulphonates, alkyl sulphates, sulphates, sulphated natural oils, sulphated natural fats, sulphated esters, sulphated alkanolamides, sulphated alkylphenols, ethoxylated alkylphenols, or sodium N-lauroyl sarcosinate (NLS) ;  
the nonionic surfactant is ethoxylated aliphatic alcohol, polyoxyethylene surfactants, carboxylic esters, polyethylene glycol esters, anhydrosorbitol ester, glycol esters of fatty acids, carboxylic

amides, monoalkanolamine condensates, or polyoxyethylene fatty acid amides;

the cationic surfactant is quaternary ammonium salts, amines with amide linkages, polyoxyethylene alkyl amines, polyoxyethylene alicyclic amines, n, n, n', n' tetrakis substituted ethylenediamines, or 2-alkyl 1-hydroxyethyl 2-imidazolines; and

the amphoteric surfactant is n-coco 3-aminopropionic acid or a sodium salt thereof, n-tallow 3 -iminodipropionate or a disodium salt thereof, n-carboxymethyl n dimethyl n-9 octadecenyl ammonium hydroxide, or n-cocoamidethyl n hydroxyethylglycine or a sodium salt thereof.

[Claim 28] The method of claim 27, wherein the surfactant is Triton X-100, Triton X-114, Triton X-45, Tween 20, Igepal CA630, Brij 58, Brij O10, Brij L23, Pluronic L-61, Pluronic F-127, sodium dodecyl sulfate, sodium cholate, sodium deoxycholate, sodium N-lauroyl sarcosinate (NLS) , Hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide, or span 80.

[Claim 29] The method of claim 1, wherein the polymer has an average molecular weight in the range of 200-1,000 Da, 200-35,000 Da, 300-35,000 Da, 400-2,000 Da, 400-35,000 Da, 2,500-2,500,000 Da, 1,250-4,000,000 Da, or 6,000-5,000,000 Da.

[Claim 30] The method of claim 1, wherein the polymer of the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.5-80% (w/v) .

[Claim 31] The method of claim 30, wherein the polymer of the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.2-50% (w/v) .

[Claim 32] The method of claim 1, 23, or 24, wherein the salt component of the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.1%to 80% (w/v) .

[Claim 33] The method of claim 1, 25, or 26, wherein the surfactant of the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS compositions is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.1%-90% (w/v) .

[Claim 34] The method of claim 1, wherein the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt system, polymer-polymer system, or a micellar system.

[Claim 35] The method of claim 1, wherein the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is a polymer-salt system;



the polymer is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.5-80% (w/v) ; and

the salt component is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.1%- 80% (w/v) .

[Claim 36]

The method of claim 35, wherein

the polymer of the first ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 5-80% (w/v) and

the salt component of the first ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.1%-80% (w/v) ;

and

the polymer of the second ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.5-30% (w/v) and

the salt component of the second ATPS composition is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 5%-60% (w/v) .

[Claim 37]

The method of claim 36, wherein the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition further comprises at least one salt at a concentration of 0.01%-10% (w/v) , or at least one surfactant at a concentration of 0.01%-10% (w/v) .

[Claim 38]

The method of claim 1, wherein the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is a polymer-polymer system comprising at least two polymers, and each polymer is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.2-50% (w/v) .

[Claim 39]

The method of claim 38, wherein the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition further comprises at least one salt at a concentration of 0.01%-10% (w/v) , or at least one surfactant at a concentration of 0.01%-10% (w/v) .

[Claim 40]

The method of claim 39, wherein the at least one salt comprises a cation selected from the group consisting of sodium, potassium, calcium, ammonium, lithium, magnesium, aluminium, cesium, barium, straight or branched trimethyl ammonium, triethyl ammonium, tripropyl ammonium, tributyl ammonium, tetramethyl ammonium, tetraethyl ammonium, tetrapropyl ammonium and tetrabutyl ammonium and the at least one surfactant selected from the group consisting of an anionic surfactant, a nonionic surfactant, a cationic surfactant, and an amphoteric surfactant; wherein the anionic surfactant is carboxylates, sulphonates, petroleum sulphonates, alkylbenzenesulphonates, naphthalenesulphonates, olefin sulphonates, alkyl sulphates, sulphates, sulphated natural oils,

sulphated natural fats, sulphated esters, sulphated alkanolamides, sulphated alkylphenols, ethoxylated alkylphenols, or sodium N-lauroyl sarcosinate (NLS) ;

the nonionic surfactant is ethoxylated aliphatic alcohol, polyoxyethylene surfactants, carboxylic esters, polyethylene glycol esters, anhydrosorbitol ester, glycol esters of fatty acids, carboxylic amides, monoalkanolamine condensates, or polyoxyethylene fatty acid amides;

the cationic surfactant is quaternary ammonium salts, amines with amide linkages, polyoxyethylene alkyl amines, polyoxyethylene alicyclic amines, n, n, n', n' tetrakis substituted ethylenediamines, or 2-alkyl 1-hydroxyethyl 2-imidazolines; and

the amphoteric surfactant is n-coco 3-aminopropionic acid or a sodium salt thereof, n-tallow 3 -iminodipropionate or a disodium salt thereof, n-carboxymethyl n dimethyl n-9 octadecenyl ammonium hydroxide, or n-cocoamidethyl n hydroxyethylglycine or a sodium salt thereof.

[Claim 41] The method of claim 1, wherein the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition is a micellar system comprising at least two surfactants, and each surfactant is dissolved in an aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.1%-90% (w/v) .

[Claim 42] The method of claim 41, wherein the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition further comprises at least one salt at a concentration of 0.01%-30% (w/v) .

[Claim 43] The method of claim 42, wherein the at least one salt comprises a cation selected from the group consisting of sodium, potassium, calcium, ammonium, lithium, magnesium, aluminium, cesium, barium, straight or branched trimethyl ammonium, triethyl ammonium, tripropyl ammonium, tributyl ammonium, tetramethyl ammonium, tetraethyl ammonium, tetrapropyl ammonium and tetrabutyl ammonium.

[Claim 44] The method of claim 1, wherein the first ATPS composition and/or the second ATPS composition are selected from Table 1.0.

[Claim 45] The method of claim 1, wherein the first ATPS composition or the second ATPS composition further comprises 0.5-2 mM ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) .

[Claim 46] The method of claim 1, further comprising the step of analyzing the final solution from step (f) using a method selected from the group consisting of qPCR, ddPCR, qubit, ELISA, NGS sequencer, bisulfide,

RT-PCR, sanger sequencing, nanodrop, nanopore sequencing, nucleic acid sequencing, and PCR-based assays.

[Claim 47]

The method of claim 1, wherein the target analyte is a biomarker indicating the presence or risk of a medical condition or disease in a patient, wherein the medical condition or disease is an infectious disease, cancer, or a genetic disease.

[Claim 48]

The method of claim 1, wherein the clinical biological sample is a bulk fluid sample having a volume > 10mL, further comprising the following step before step (a) : dividing the bulk fluid sample into at least two aliquots of a sample solution; wherein each aliquot is separately combined with the first ATPS in steps (a) and optionally the collected target rich phase from step (b) is separately combined with the second ATPS in step (c) to form each aliquot's target rich phase.

[Claim 49]

The method of claim 48, wherein each aliquot's target-rich phase from step (b) or each aliquot's second target-rich phase from step (c) is combined together to form a final target rich phase for step (d) .

[Claim 50]

The method of claim 48 or claim 49, wherein the bulk fluid sample is urine.

[Claim 51]

A method of treating cancer or infectious disease in a patient in need thereof, comprising

- (i) obtaining a clinical biological sample from the patient;
- (ii) concentrating and purifying at least one target analyte from the clinical biological sample according to the method of claim 1;
- (iii) analyzing the final solution; and
- (iv) treating the patient if the information obtained from the target analyte indicates that the patient has cancer or is at risk of developing cancer.

[Claim 52]

The method of claim 51, wherein the cancer is CNS cancer, breast cancer, bladder cancer, pancreatic cancer, lung cancer, melanomas, colon cancer, hematopoietic cancer or ovarian cancer and wherein the infectious disease is HPV.

[Claim 53]

The method of claim 51, wherein the target analyte is transrenal cFDNA or ctDNA, and wherein the cancer is systemic cancer.

[Claim 54]

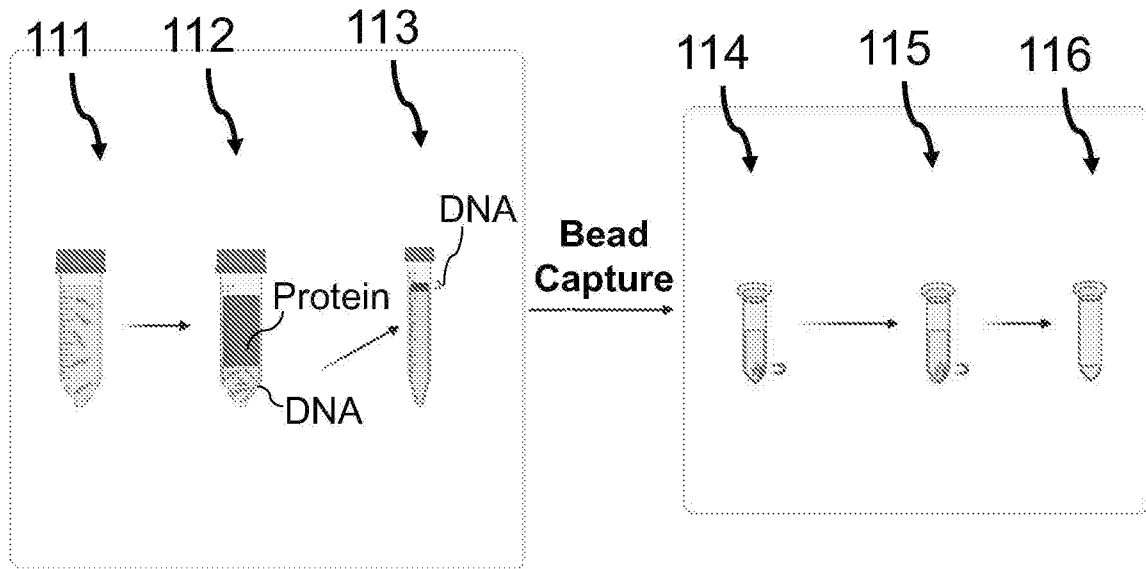
The method of claim 51, wherein the target analyte is urogenital cFDNA or ctDNA, and wherein the cancer is urogenital cancer.

[Claim 55]

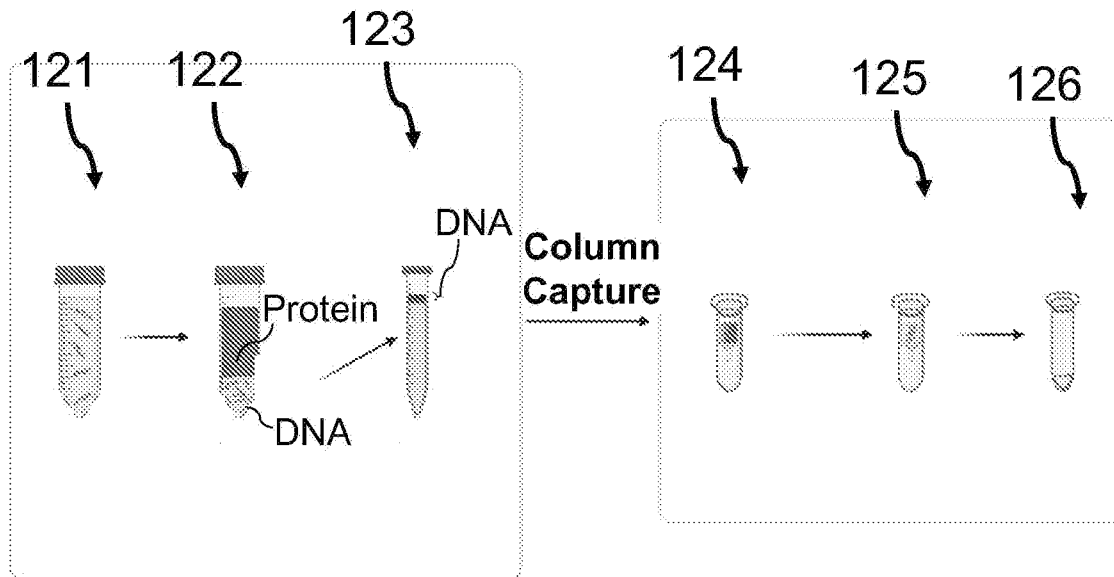
The method of claim 51, wherein the target analyte is bladder cancer DNA and the medical condition or disease is bladder cancer.

- [Claim 56] The method of claim 51, wherein the target analyte is HPV viral RNA or HPV viral DNA, and the medical condition or disease is HPV.
- [Claim 57] A kit comprising  
a first ATPS composition;  
a second ATPS composition;  
a binding buffer; and  
a solid phase medium; wherein the first ATPS composition, the second ATPS composition, the binding buffer, and the solid phase medium are selected from any one of the preceding claims.

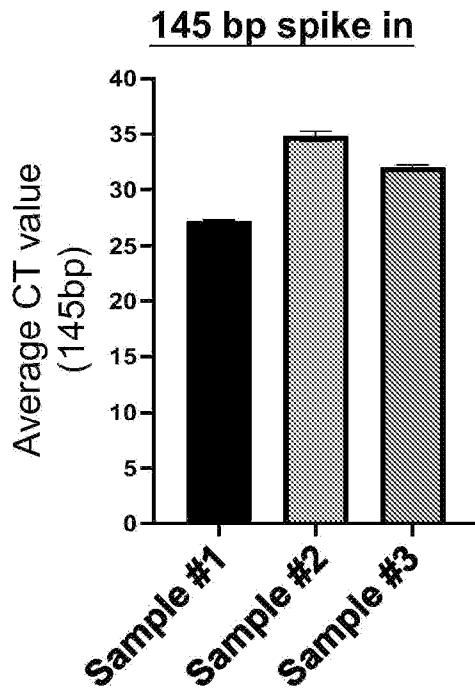
[ Fig. 1A]



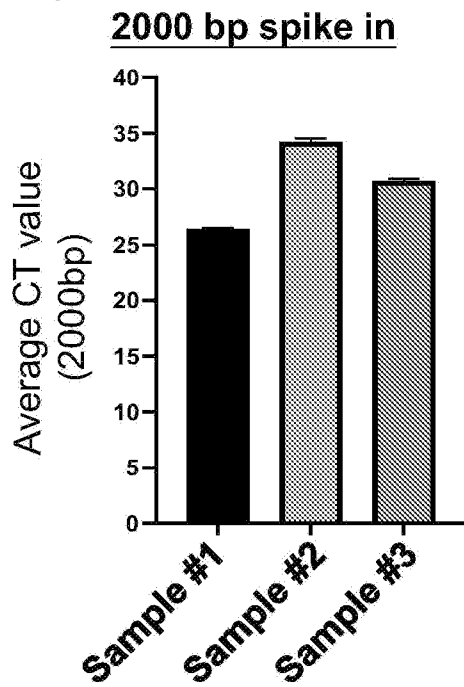
[ Fig. 1B]



[ Fig. 2A]

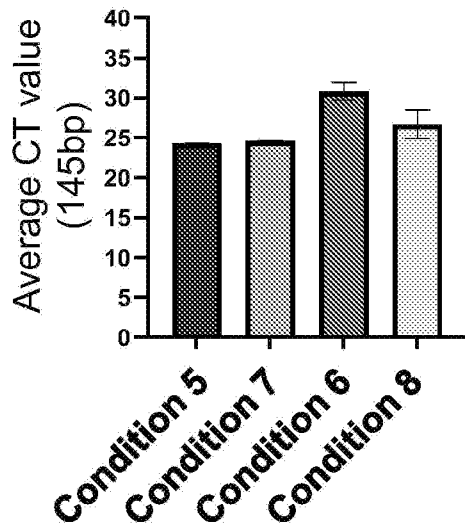


[ Fig. 2B]



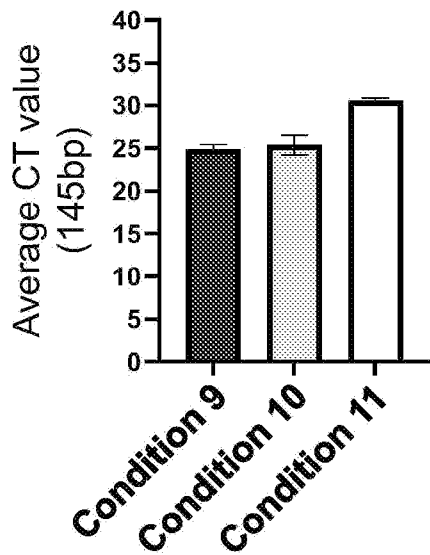
[ Fig. 2C]

**qPCR – 145bp DNA recovery**



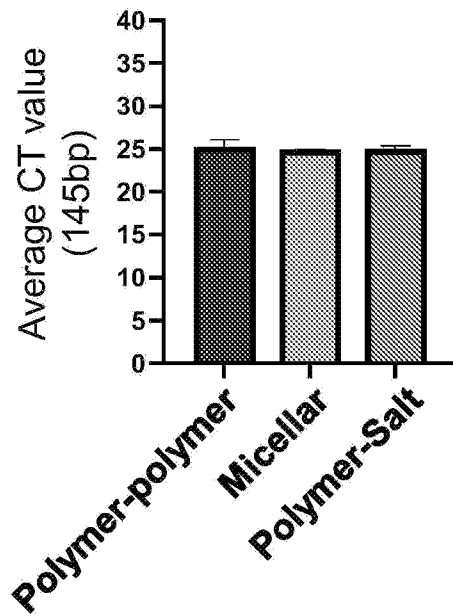
[ Fig. 2D]

**qPCR – 145bp DNA recovery**



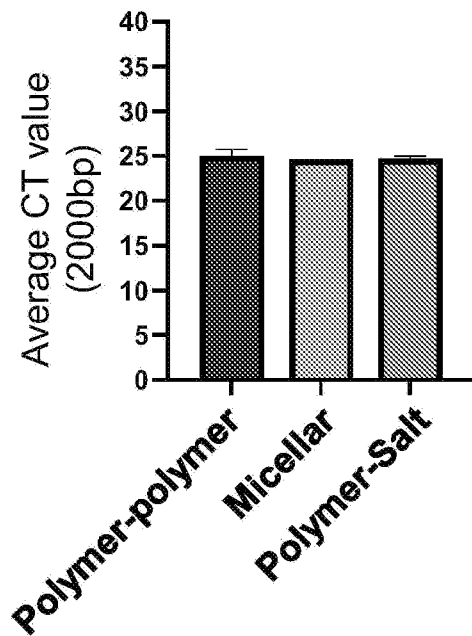
[ Fig. 2E]

**qPCR – 145bp DNA recovery**



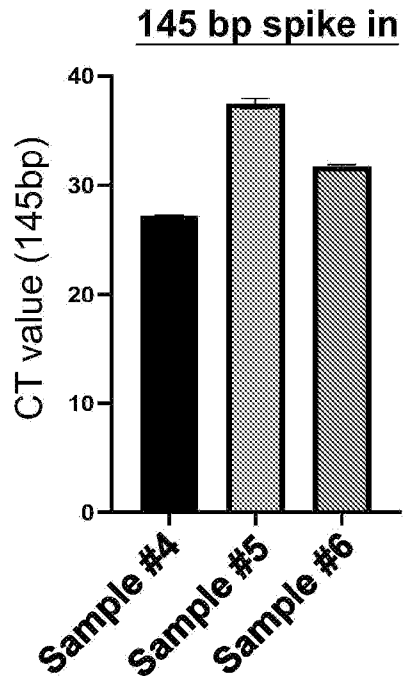
[ Fig. 2F]

**qPCR – 2000bp DNA recovery**

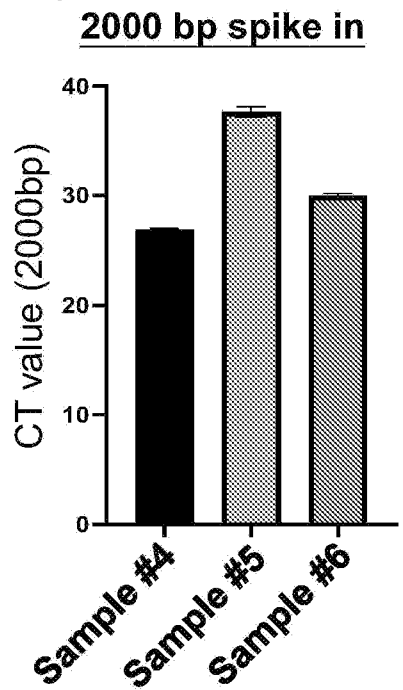




[ Fig. 3A]

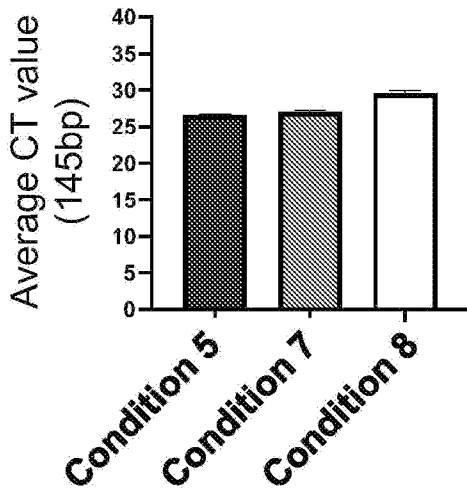


[ Fig. 3B]



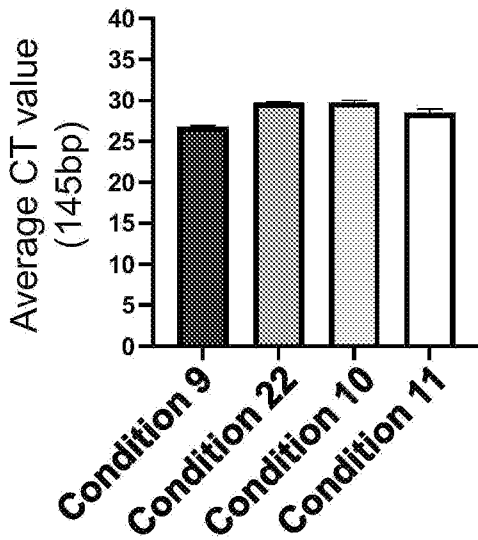
[ Fig. 3C]

**qPCR – 145bp DNA recovery**



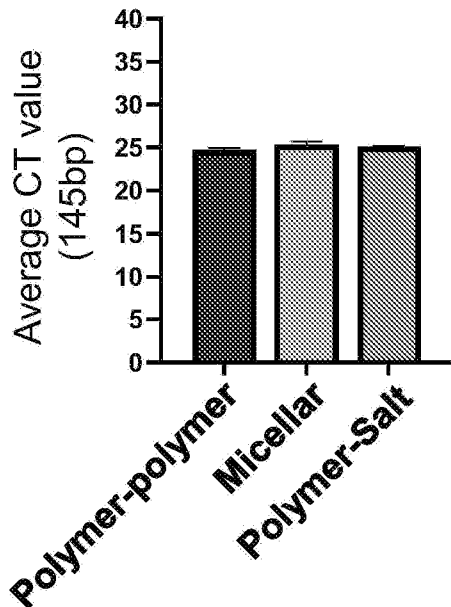
[ Fig. 3D]

**qPCR – 145bp DNA recovery**



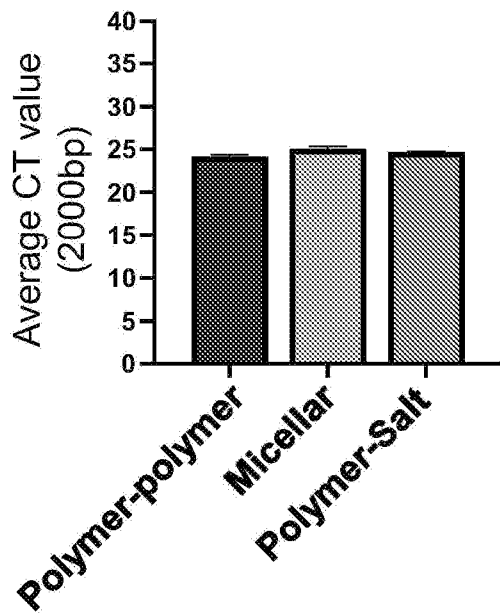
[ Fig. 3E]

**qPCR – 145bp DNA recovery**



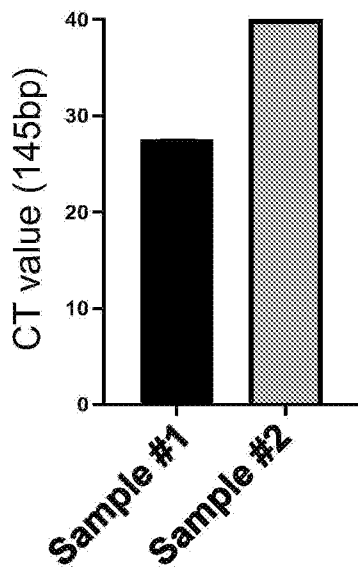
[ Fig. 3F]

**qPCR – 2000bp DNA recovery**



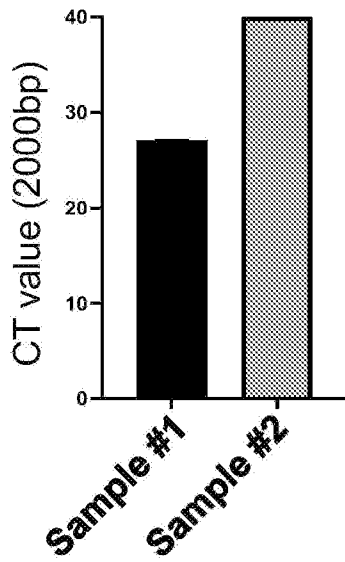
[ Fig. 4A]

**145 bp spike in**



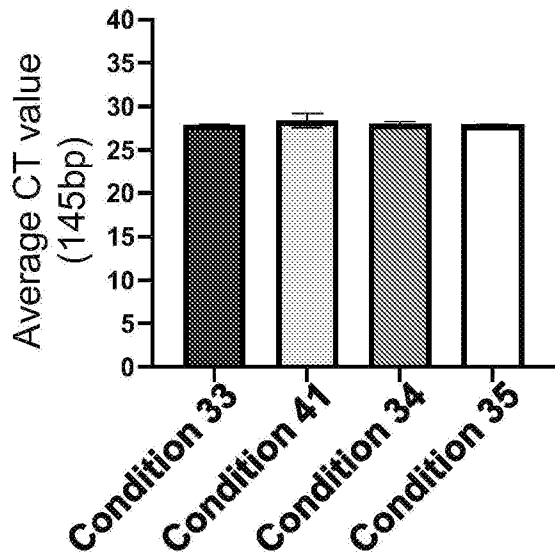
[ Fig. 4B]

**2000 bp spike in**

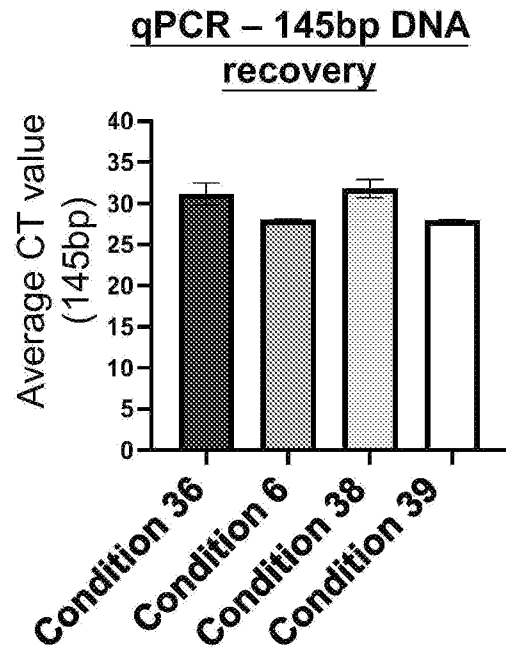


[ Fig. 4C]

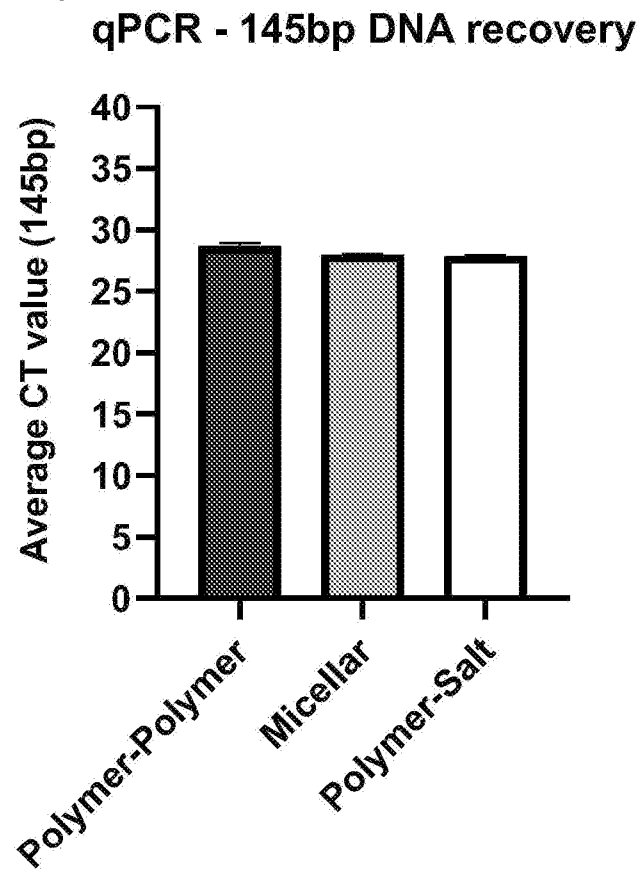
**qPCR – 145bp DNA  
recovery**



[ Fig. 4D]

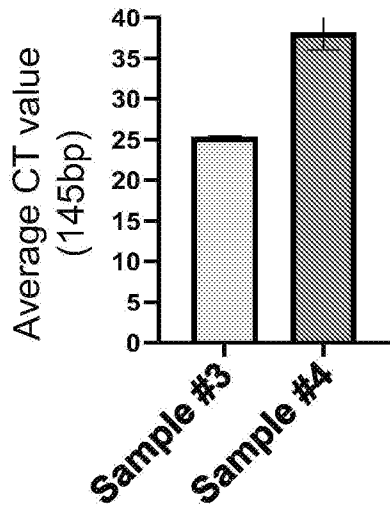


[ Fig. 4E]



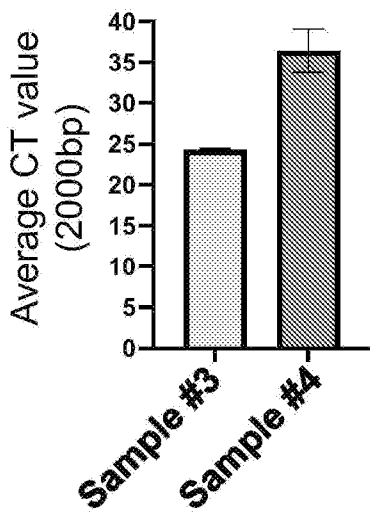
[ Fig. 5A]

**qPCR – 145bp DNA recovery**



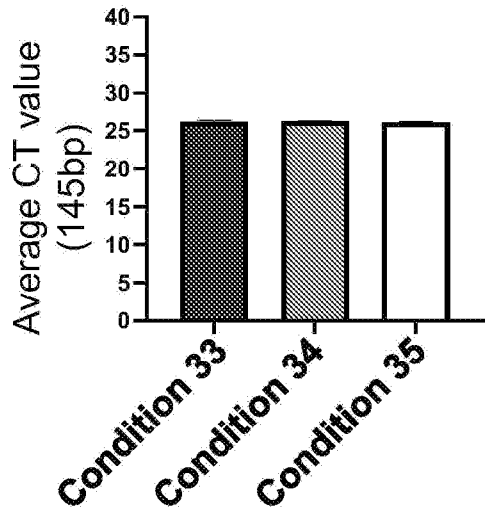
[ Fig. 5B]

**qPCR – 2000bp DNA recovery**



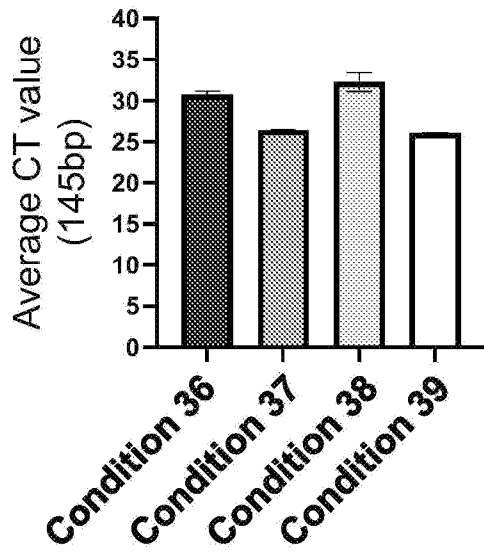
[ Fig. 5C]

**qPCR – 145bp DNA recovery**



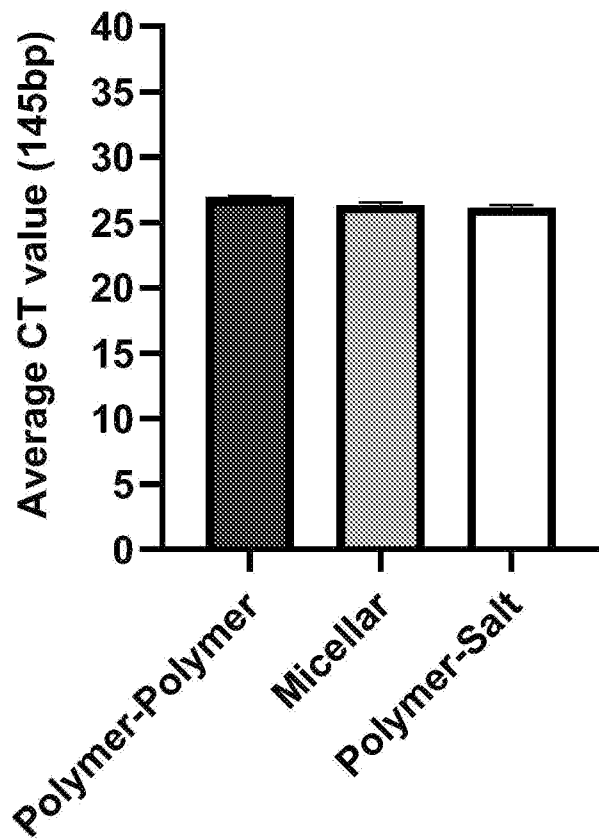
[ Fig. 5D]

**qPCR – 145bp DNA recovery**

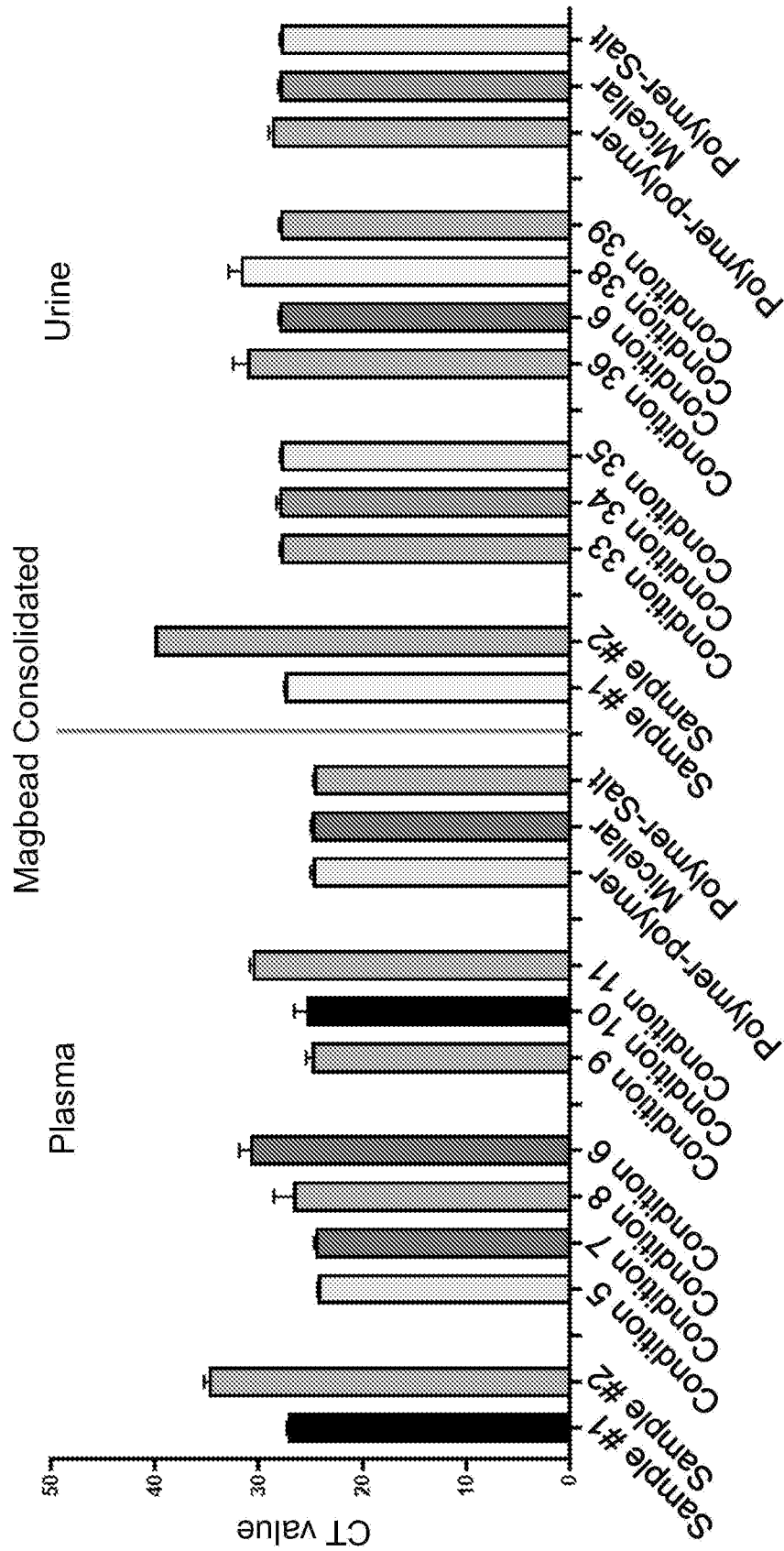


[ Fig. 5E]

**qPCR - 145bp DNA recovery**

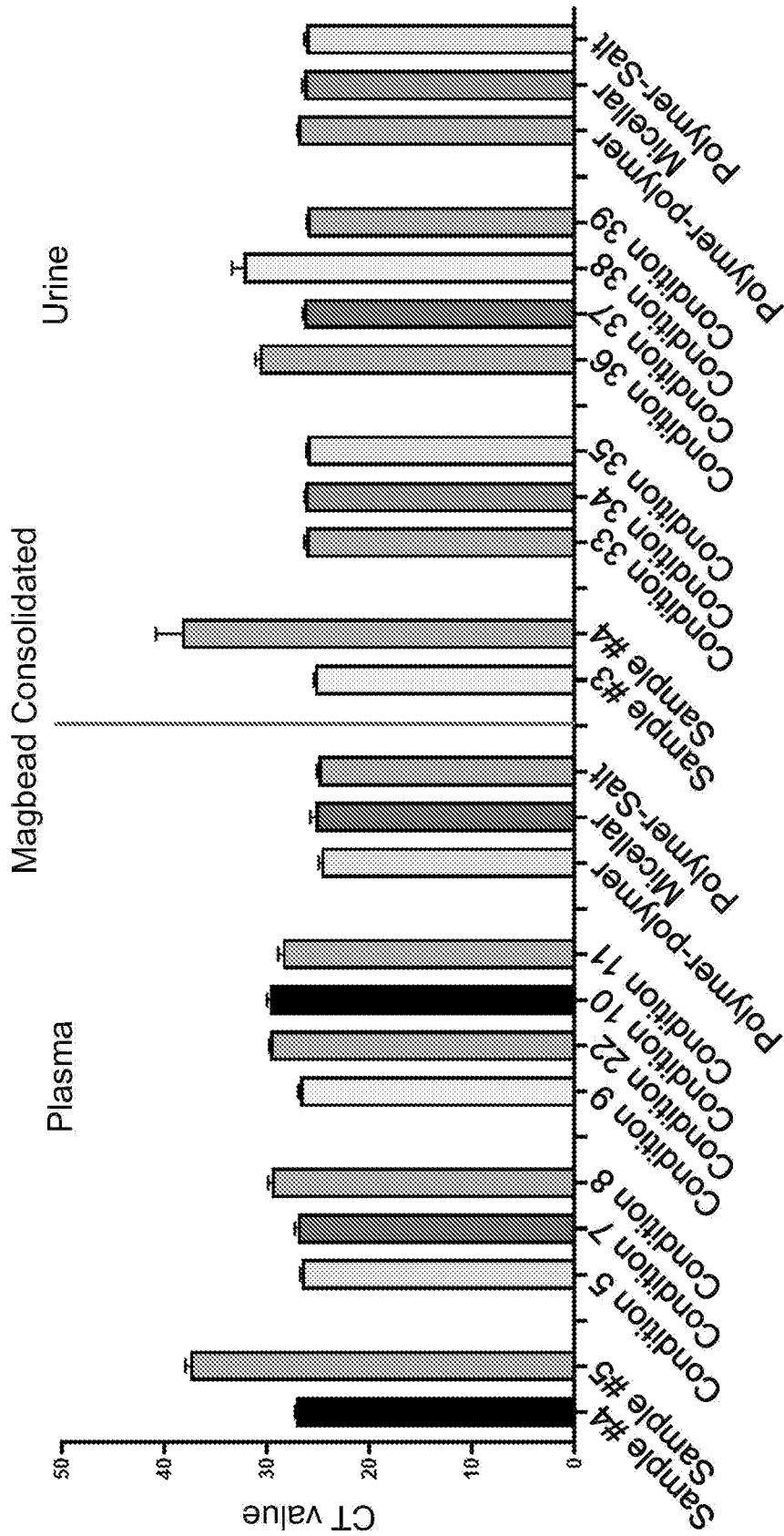


[ Fig. 6A ]

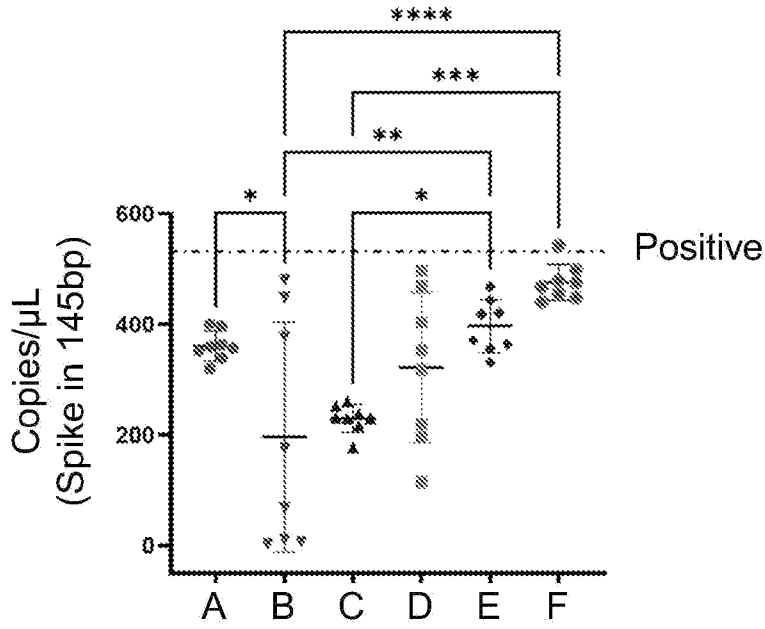




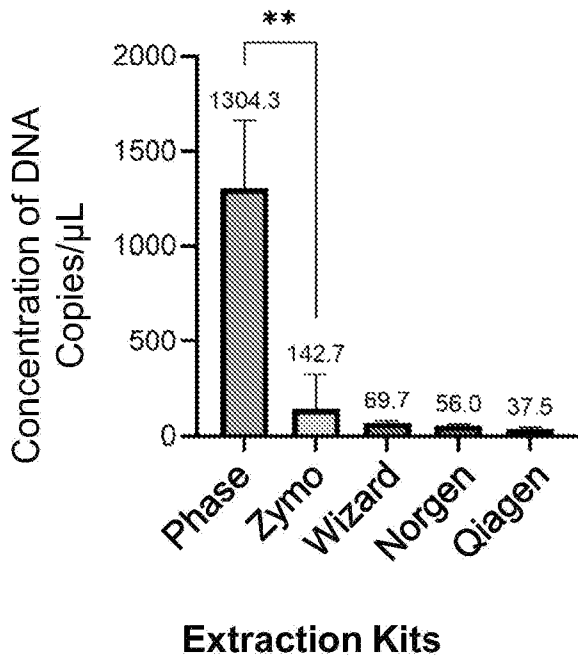
[ Fig. 6B]



[ Fig. 7A]



[ Fig. 7B]



# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No  
**PCT/CN2023/117621**

<b>A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER</b> INV. <b>C12N15/10 C12Q1/6806</b> ADD.		
According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC		
<b>B. FIELDS SEARCHED</b>		
Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols) <b>C40B C12Q C12N</b>		
Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched		
Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)  <b>EPO-Internal, WPI Data</b>		
<b>C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT</b>		
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
<b>Y</b>	<b>WO 2021/037075 A1 (PHASE SCIENT INTERNATIONAL LTD [CN])</b> <b>4 March 2021 (2021-03-04)</b> <b>see claims 1-24</b> -----	<b>1-57</b>
<b>X</b>	<b>JANKU FILIP ET AL: "A novel method for liquid-phase extraction of cell-free DNA for detection of circulating tumor DNA", SCIENTIFIC REPORTS, vol. 11, no. 1, 4 October 2021 (2021-10-04), XP093063759, DOI: 10.1038/s41598-021-98815-x Retrieved from the Internet: URL:https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-021-98815-x&gt;</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Y</b>	<b>see abstract, material and method, Fig. 1</b> ----- -/--	<b>1-57</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. <span style="margin-left: 200px;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> See patent family annex.</span>		
* Special categories of cited documents :		
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance "E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified) "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed	"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention "X" document of particular relevance;; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone "Y" document of particular relevance;; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art "&" document member of the same patent family	
Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report	
<b>22 November 2023</b>	<b>30/11/2023</b>	
Name and mailing address of the ISA/ European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Authorized officer  <b>Vix, Olivier</b>	

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No  
PCT/CN2023/117621

C(Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	SHIN HYUNWOO ET AL: "Aqueous two-phase system to isolate extracellular vesicles from urine for prostate cancer diagnosis", PLOS ONE, vol. 13, no. 3, 27 March 2018 (2018-03-27), page e0194818, XP093103976, DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0194818	51-54, 57
Y	the whole document	1-57
Y	US 2018/258419 A1 (FISCHER GERALD W [US] ET AL) 13 September 2018 (2018-09-13) see claims 1-3 and 24-41	1-57
Y	WO 2021/185336 A1 (PHASE SCIENT INTERNATIONAL LTD [CN]) 23 September 2021 (2021-09-23) the whole document	1-57
Y	WO 2022/008591 A1 (BIOECHO LIFE SCIENCE GMBH [DE]) 13 January 2022 (2022-01-13) see claims and [0079]-[0082]	1-57
Y	PEREIRA MATHEUS M. ET AL: "Pre-treatment strategies based on aqueous two-phase systems comprising ionic liquids to improve the adrenal cancer diagnosis", JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR LIQUIDS, vol. 367, 22 September 2022 (2022-09-22), page 120409, XP093103949, NL ISSN: 0167-7322, DOI: 10.1016/j.molliq.2022.120409 the whole document	1-57
X,P	MENDES MARIA S.M. ET AL: "Aqueous two-phase systems as multipurpose tools to improve biomarker analysis", SEPARATION AND PURIFICATION TECHNOLOGY, vol. 317, 17 April 2023 (2023-04-17), page 123875, XP093103947, NL ISSN: 1383-5866, DOI: 10.1016/j.seppur.2023.123875 the whole document	1-57

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No

**PCT/CN2023/117621**

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date	
<b>WO 2021037075</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b>04-03-2021</b>	<b>AU 2020338787 A1</b>	<b>03-03-2022</b>
			<b>BR 112022003715 A2</b>	<b>25-10-2022</b>
			<b>CA 3150638 A1</b>	<b>04-03-2021</b>
			<b>CN 114269943 A</b>	<b>01-04-2022</b>
			<b>EP 4022081 A1</b>	<b>06-07-2022</b>
			<b>JP 2022551032 A</b>	<b>07-12-2022</b>
			<b>KR 20220050140 A</b>	<b>22-04-2022</b>
			<b>US 2022228137 A1</b>	<b>21-07-2022</b>
			<b>WO 2021037075 A1</b>	<b>04-03-2021</b>
			-----	
<b>US 2018258419</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b>13-09-2018</b>	<b>CA 2985652 A1</b>	<b>17-11-2016</b>
			<b>EP 3294448 A1</b>	<b>21-03-2018</b>
			<b>US 2016333339 A1</b>	<b>17-11-2016</b>
			<b>US 2018258419 A1</b>	<b>13-09-2018</b>
			<b>US 2019100750 A1</b>	<b>04-04-2019</b>
			<b>WO 2016183292 A1</b>	<b>17-11-2016</b>
-----				
<b>WO 2021185336</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b>23-09-2021</b>	<b>AU 2021239220 A1</b>	<b>04-08-2022</b>
			<b>BR 112022018784 A2</b>	<b>31-01-2023</b>
			<b>CA 3175618 A1</b>	<b>23-09-2021</b>
			<b>CN 115335518 A</b>	<b>11-11-2022</b>
			<b>EP 4121530 A1</b>	<b>25-01-2023</b>
			<b>JP 2023535104 A</b>	<b>16-08-2023</b>
			<b>US 2021292743 A1</b>	<b>23-09-2021</b>
			<b>WO 2021185336 A1</b>	<b>23-09-2021</b>
-----				
<b>WO 2022008591</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b>13-01-2022</b>	<b>CA 3184255 A1</b>	<b>13-01-2022</b>
			<b>EP 4179084 A1</b>	<b>17-05-2023</b>
			<b>US 2023257733 A1</b>	<b>17-08-2023</b>
			<b>WO 2022008591 A1</b>	<b>13-01-2022</b>
-----				